April 10th—16th, 1986, No. 14 75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

WRECK FISHING

★★★

NORTH FORK

★★★

TERN IND

★★

ORE TTIE OTS

★★

OUT ITS

★★

SPRING CODFISH

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

EDELMAN'S

OPEN SUNDAY
LATE EVERY NIGHT

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

ALL TACKLE BOXES AT BIG DISCOUNTS!

YES EDELMAN'S TACKLE BOX RIOT!

Great Fishing Gifts at Lowest Prices!

YES! 2,000 DIFFERENT RODS – 500 DIFFERENT REELS ARE ON DISPLAY – ALL DISCOUNTED!

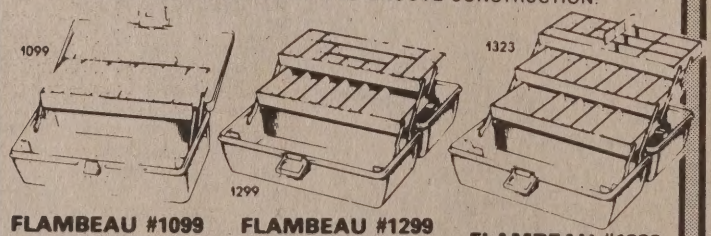
THESE ARE ONLY A FEW SAMPLE BOXES. 1000 BOXES OUT THE DOOR!

YES! WE CARRY EVERY TOP BRAND OF FISHING EQUIPMENT
YES! We'll Beat Any Current Advertised or Catalog Price!
Yes Competitors! Keep Advertising So We Can Continue To Beat Your Prices!

Flambeau adventurer

TACKLE BOXES

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL WORMPROOF COPOLYMER CONSTRUCTION. BUILT-IN TRAY SUPPORTS, TIP GUARD, RECESSED HANDLES, POSITIVE LATCH, MOLDED TONGUE AND GROOVE CONSTRUCTION.



FLAMBEAU #1099 ADVENTURER
6 Compartments • One Tray
12⅜" x 7" x 4⅜"
Reg. $6.99 **$4.49**

FLAMBEAU #1299 ADVENTURER
15 Compartments • Two Trays
12⅜" x 7" x 4⅜"
Reg. $9.99 **$6.99**

FLAMBEAU #1323 ADVENTURER
13⅛" x 7⅛" x 6¾"
17 to 23 Compartments • 3 Trays
Reg. $11.99 **$7.99**

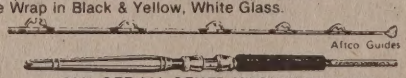
MAGNUFLEX
"Fine American Made Rods"

OFFSHORE ANGLERS SPECIAL!
MAGNUFLEX 50 LB. & 80 LB. CLASS TOURNAMENT RODS

have Aftco Guides and Top, Hooded Reel Seats, Aftco Aluminum Butts, Custom Double Wrap in Black & Yellow, White Glass.

T6H MAL
50 LB. Class
Reg. $159.99
$99.99

T258MAL
80 LB. CLASS
Reg. $169.99
$119.99



20% OFF ALL OTHER MAGNUFLEX RODS

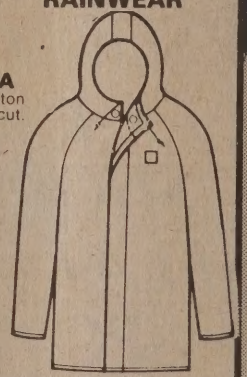
HELLY HANSEN PVC RAINWEAR

PVC/COATED COTTON PARKA

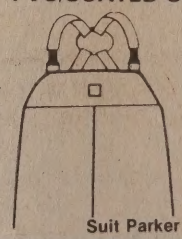
This PVC-coated cotton parka is generously cut. The attached draw cord hood cinches snugly to keep out rain and spray. An inside storm flap seals in warmth. Concealed rust resistant snaps back the storm flap.

Sizes: XS-XXL
Colors: Yellow, Olive

P300 Parka **$34.99**



PVC/COATED COTTON BIB PANT



These double-bib pants can be reversed to give you longer wear. They are generously cut and come with flexible, adjustable suspenders.

Sizes: XS-XXL
Colors: Yellow, Olive Green

P400 Bib Pants **$32.99**

Suit Parker & Bib Pants **$64.99**

SALE TODAY 'TIL NEXT TUESDAY! SALE PRICES APPLY WHILE QUANTITIES LAST AND ONLY WITH THIS AD!

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S

75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun. 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone (201) 256-2071
Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

GWB
LINCOLN TUNNEL
VERRAZANO BRIDGE

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 14 April 10th, 1986

FEATURES:

WRECK FISHING PRIMER
Part One — by John Raguso 32
UNSPOILED FLOUNDER
by Tom Schlichter 36
SOME THOUGHTS ON THE SOUND
by Ted Keatley 39
REFLECTIONS AND A GRIPE
by Matt Ahern 42
WEST END: SHORE FLOUNDER
by Vincent Badame 46
EAST END: SHORE FLOUNDER
by Gerald Hahn 48
TOP TROUT BAITS
by Lou Truppi 50
SPRING RUN COD AT CARTWRIGHT
by Capt. Bill Ricca 54
TUNE YOUR TACKLE FOR SPRING
Part One — by Pete Barrett 56
FISHERMAN TIPS
by Fred Guardineer 58

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 4
CHUM LINES 16
BOATS FOR ANGLERS 26
PRODUCT REVIEW 28
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 30
FISHING REPORTS 60
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 63
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 83

ABOUT THE COVER:

A host of inshore and offshore gamesters seek shelter among the rotting hulks of wrecks. The structure loving blackfish is a prime example. If you would like to learn more about this specialized fishing, see John Raguso's article, Wreck Fishing Primer, on page 32. Dick Mermon Photo.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: John Ciccariello, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning

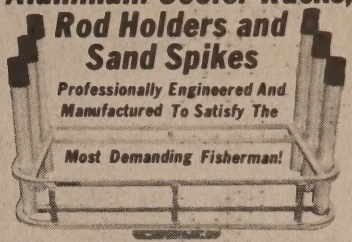
Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

Hamburger's
COOLER RACKS

Manufacturers of Aluminum Cooler Racks, Rod Holders and Sand Spikes



Whether it's a four wheel drive vehicle or boat, one of our Cooler Racks will make your fishing more enjoyable.

- Made of heavy gauge aluminum square tubing.
- Two inch diameter aluminum rod holders with synthetic rubber tips, fits any size rods.

Save loading space by moving your cooler and rods UP FRONT where they belong.

AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

No. 86 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 80 Gott, 86 Igloo and 100 Coleman coolers. Inside dimensions 16⅝" x 34¾" with six rod holders. $175.00

No. 151 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 151 Igloo. Inside dimensions 18" x 41¼", with eight rod holders. $199.00

"Bolt On" Installation Kit

Optional kit requires *no welding* and permits removal of rack in two minutes for easy storage. Cooler Racks are available for all popular 4-wheel drive vehicles. $85.00

For those people able to travel to our shop our experienced technicians can install the complete cooler rack or rod rack on your vehicle for approximately $50.00. Please call us for an appointment.

Aluminum Rod Rack

For Your 4-Wheel Drive Vehicle Or Boat

- Same aluminum framework and rod holders as our cooler racks.
- Flat mounting surface allows you to bolt it on to your bumper or anywhere in your boat.
- Six rod holders fit any size rods and include synthetic rubber tips to protect your expensive reels.

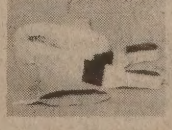
No. 200 rod rack $99.00

Aluminum Sand Spike

For The Surf Fisherman

- Manufactured from heavy gauge aluminum.
- 48" length for use on the beach and in the water.
- Lower stabilizer lets you drive it into the sand with your foot.
- Rod retainer has a rubber edge to protect your rod and reel. $24.95

Super Duty "Tow Strap"



Our Super Duty "Snatch" or Tow Strap is a must for all 4-Wheel Drive vehicles. Made of 3" wide extra thick nylon webbing with each end double reinforced: 24 ft. Tow Strap has 25,000 lb. breaking strength and comes in its own storage bag. $39.95 each

VISA ALL PRICES F.O.B. TOMS RIVER, NJ

CALL: 201-240-3888 Mon. Fri. 9:00-5:30

1501 Industrial Way North • Toms River, NJ 08753

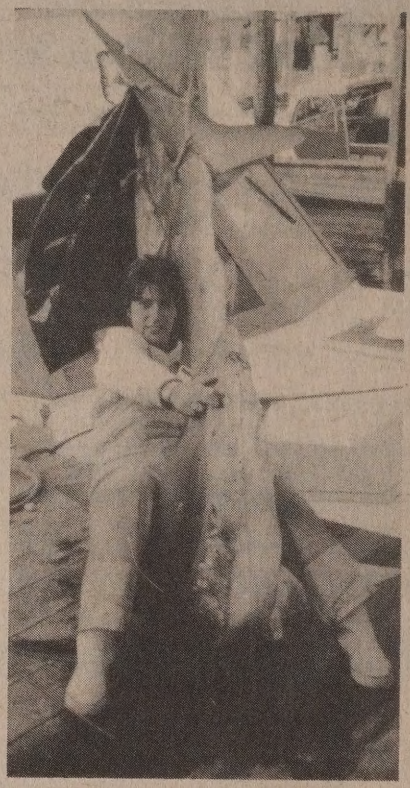
SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
27' CONSOLE CUDDY
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
In Stock For Spring Delivery!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman
Teros Tackle Co., Inc.
Carteret, N.J. 07008
Use J.T.
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT HANDY TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE
FLOUNDER BLACKFISH & MACKEREL RIGS

"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

PASS IT ON



IN MEMORY OF CATHY NICHOLS

Cathy Nichols was a fisherman. She strove to become one through her ten years of working as a deckhand, cook and stewardess on various yachts in Florida. Her intense desire made her a quick learner as a mate trainee on the "Mako Express" in 1985. By summer's end she was an accomplished and important part of the team, having wired big makos, gaffed tuna and even gone overboard to save the day by freeing a fouled wheel.

But this was not enough. She also wanted to learn about commercial fishing and so spent a hard winter off the Virginia Coast on the dragger "Ocean Spirit" with Captain Terry Miles.

She returned to Montauk on Friday, the 28th and was faced with the happiest prospect of her life. She was going to sport fish as mate on the "Mako Express" weekdays and drag on the "Ocean Spirit" on weekends.

She loved fishing of any kind more than anyone I have ever known. On March 30th, she fell overboard during the night at dockside, and drowned. Anyone who knew this incredible woman knew she had a heart too big to fit in her body. Helping people was her preoccupation.

At 31 years of age she was taken from us all, but no one here will miss her more than the two men who loved her most in life, her captains, Zac Grossman and Terry Miles. May her soul forever be at peace. **Captains Zac and Terry.**

CORRECTION ON CAPTREE SEA FEST

The article "Common Ground for Beach Access," appearing in The Fisherman, April 3rd #13 edition, reported that Common Shores would have a display booth at the Captree SeaFest on April 26th and 27th. Common Shores will not be at the SeaFest but are holding a fence mending project on May 3rd. Anyone interested in lending a hand, should be at the Captree Refreshment Stand at 8AM.

NEW TROLL MOTOR SYSTEMS CAN DAMAGE SONAR UNITS

Extensive interference and possible damage to sonar equipment can result through the use of newly-introduced trolling motor control systems, Lowrance Electronics, Inc., officials have announced.

The new systems are being offered by at least three manufacturers, Lowrance officials said, and others have announced plans to use them in the future.

Darrell Lowrance, president of the firm, said the new units incorporate speed controls based on pulse modulation of direct current.

"These units emit an abnormal amount of RFI (radio frequency interference)," he said. "This radiation can affect and possibly damage all types of depthfinders."

Lowrance said his company has conducted extensive tests using all leading brands of depthfinders, including new liquid crystal display units, flashers and straight line graphs, and two trolling motors incorporating the new speed control systems.

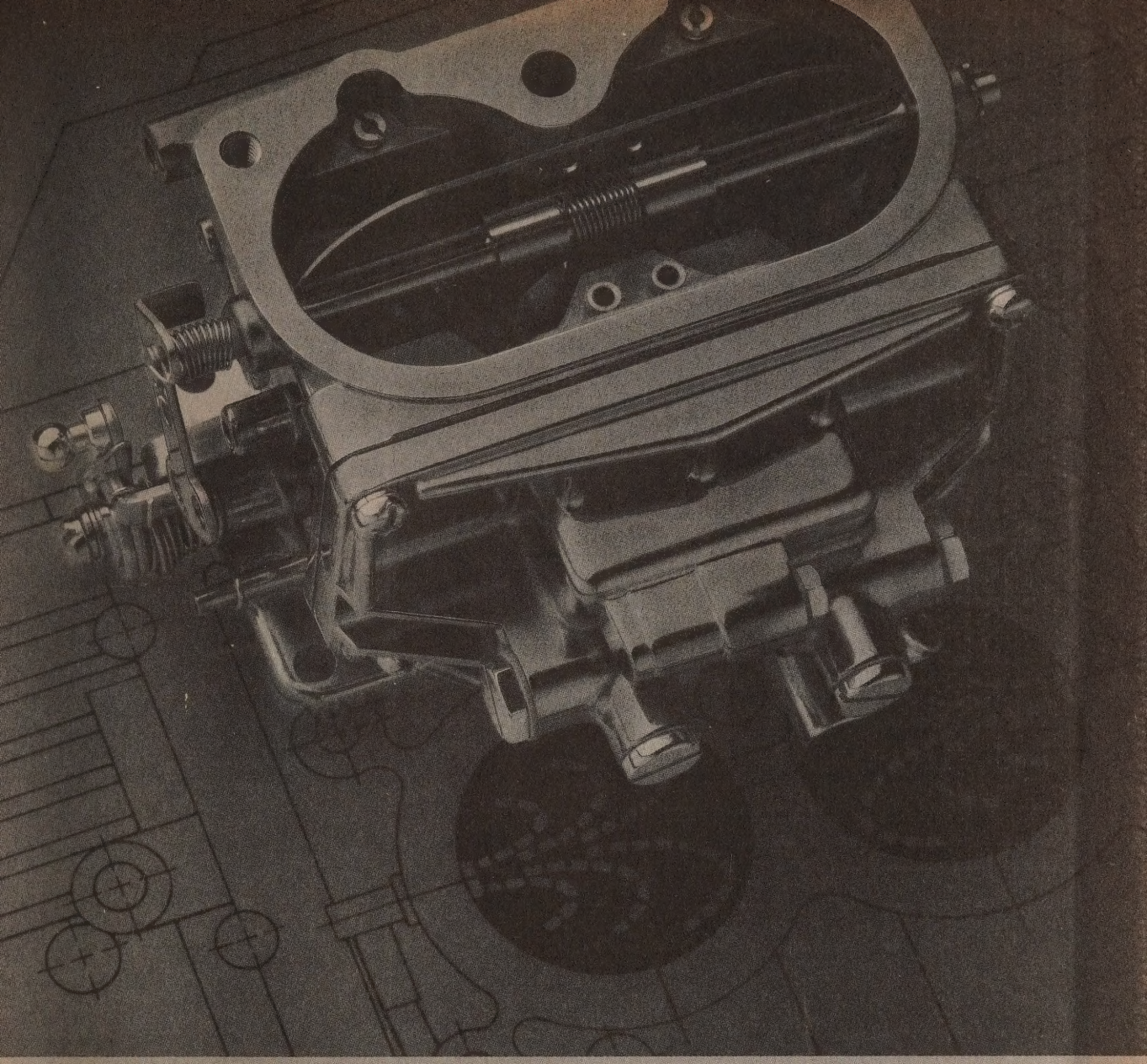
"All sonor units located within the immediate vicinity of a motor utilizing the new system can be affected," he said.

"It is a serious problem. We are informing our customers that warranties on our depthfinders will be voided if damaged by use of one of the new speed control units.

"We have also contacted all the trolling motor manufacturers using this speed control system, to let them know of our concern. Our test results are being made available to them," he said.

"In addition, we have contacted all the major sonar manufacturers, our distributors and dealers, and boat manufacturers to inform them of the problem," he added.

The tests reveal that trolling motors with the new speed control systems will "black out" new liquid crystal display graphs and recorders which are



How Yamaha got outboards to quit smoking.

When we introduced our line of outboards with Precision Blend™ oil injection, the industry scrambled to catch up.

All of a sudden, everyone claimed to have oil injection. And boaters who bought these overnight creations wondered why they were still seeing telltale blue smoke.

Here's why. Yamaha outboards were designed to be oil injected from day one. So we did it right. The oil is injected directly into the manifold *behind the carburetor.* So there's no lag time in responding to a change in engine speed. Which keeps smoke out of your skies.

Some other manufacturers have tacked on so-called oil-injection systems to old engine designs. So oil passes through the carburetor. Others have really stretched the definition of oil injection to include gas/oil pre-mixers.

You can get it right by getting a Yamaha. You'll get a 2-year limited warranty to boot. See your dealer. He'll show you our oil-injected models from 40 hp to our V6 Special. Get the story without the smoke.

YAMAHA
Expect a lot.™

© 1985 Yamaha Motor Corporation U.S.A.

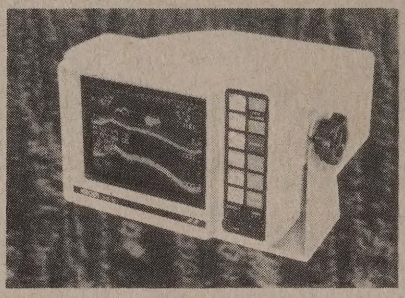
For your nearest dealer call 1-800-447-2882

KODEN

CHROMASCOPE

CVS-101

- Big 6" display
- Microcomputer controlled
- Displays accurately in eight colors
- Fast and easy operation

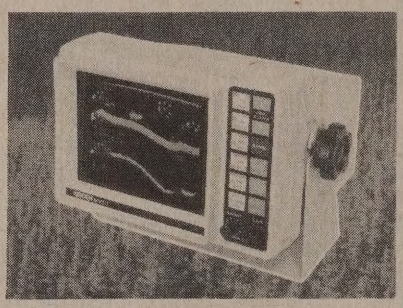


NEW MODEL **725.**
Transom mount only

MONOCHROME VIDEO SOUNDER

MVS-1

- Non-glare 6" CRT display
- State-of-the-art microprocessor
- 4 level monochrome display
- Very easy to use.



NEW MODEL **450.**
Transom mount only

FEATURES OF BOTH MODELS

- The most effective frequency of 120kHz provides finely discriminated image underwater.
- A fixed image speed can be selected from six speeds including stop for better observation.
- Auto image speeds corresponding to the situation can be used.
- 15 kinds of the designated area of respective ranges on the screen can be zoomed on the whole screen.
- Depth of fish can be digitally read out by moving Variable Range Marker (VRM) to the fish.
- Bottom depth can be digitally displayed on the screen.
- By setting the desirable bottom alarm depth, the alarm sound goes above the limit depth.
- By using optional Triducer together, ship's speed, mileage and water temperature can be digitally displayed.
- By using Loran C navigator, your boat position coordinates can be displayed on the screen.

AIREX ELECTRONICS

Your "Key" To Service

106 WOODCLEFT,AVE, FREEPORT,
NEW YORK 11520
(516) 623-8942

Chris★Craft®
at SPELLMAN'S MARINE

YOU KNOW THE NAME
NOW COME & SEE
THE BOATS.
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Chris★Craft
THE AMERICAN LEGEND

MerCruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

SUMMER DOCKAGE
WINTER STORAGE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
SALES - 1708 NORTH HWY.,SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y. 516-283-7907
SERVICE - RAMPASTURE RD.(On Smith Creek)
HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y. 516-728-1341

capable of showing fish; cause extensive interference lines on straight line graphs, and completely "light up" the dials on flasher units, when both are used at the same time.

"When the two units are near each other, and the troll motor is used for a length of time, extensive damage can occur to the depthfinder," Lowrance said.

"All electrical devices put out some RFI," he added. "The secret is to make them so they conform to acceptable standards."

PORT OF EGYPT OPEN HOUSE

Port of Egypt Marine has announced their Annual Spring Open House. There will be a good selection of new Grady-Whites, Imperials and Privateers in the water and available for test runs. In addition, there will be a big selection of both new and used boats on land.

"We always look forward to the Spring Open House," said Bill Lieblein, the firm's General Manager, "it is a sure sign that spring is really here."

This year's dates are April 12th and 13th. The Port of Egypt is located on the Main Road in Southold.

FISHING ACCESSORY HELPS HANDICAPPED

Philip Batick does not let his handicap keep him from the sport he loves: fishing.

The Thomaston, CT native is the inventor of the Batick Bracket, an aid for handicapped anglers. The device, which makes handling and using a rod/reel easier for individuals with limited use of their hands, is manufactured and distributed by Zebco/MotorGuide in Tulsa, OK.

Fishing since he was six, the 39-year-old Batick thought those days might be over when he suffered a broken neck in a car accident in 1972. The injury resulted in 13 operations and lying in a hospital bed for almost three years.

"I had a lot of time to read all the fishing magazines, and I really got interested in some of these fishing derbies and tournaments," remembers Batick. "I was determined to fish again, but I knew I would have to alter my equipment because of my injuries."

As a quadriplegic, Batick needed some modifications for his tackle if he were to fish again. In searching the marketplace, he found few attachments that enable a handicapped person to cast with authority.

"I decided that I could invent a bracket better than anything on the market," Batick said, "so I made up some drawings and gave them to my father to build. After a couple of tries, we came up with a bracket that really works. Then I contacted Zebco. They decided to produce the bracket using contracted assembly work from a handicapped employee workshop in Tulsa, and to distribute the bracket."

The bracket is glass-reinforced

Sensitive Lateral Line— *Detects phony presentations and sloppy casts.*

Powerful Caudal Assembly—*Has strength to snap inferior rods.*

Superior Vision— *Can focus simultaneously on nearby food and distant fishermen.*

Even the World's Most Innovative Tackle Has Never Been a Match for Mother Nature's Best...

UNTIL NOW.

The proof is in performance. Fancy claims and high-tech gimmicks mean nothing when you're one-on-one with a lunker. At Browning we believe that quality is as important to performance as technology. With Browning rods you have an advantage no other rod maker can give you—traditional Browning craftsmanship and attention to detail.

The technological advantage. Browning rods also put you on the forefront of scientific fishing. Our advanced, new Midas Touch rods combine the fish-feeling sensitivity of length-wise graphite fibers with precisely engineered layers of latticed graphite cloth wrapped around the outside. Hoop strength is increased. Casting power is boosted. Accuracy-robbing vibrations are dampened. We've put our best into over 100 different rod models for every type of fishing. Outstanding quality and performance is part of our century-old commitment to give you an edge over mother nature's best.

Through The Handle Rod Blank, Graphite Reel Seat—*Maximizes rod strength and sensitivity. New Gold Medallion has the best in graphite sensitivity and glass economy.*

Woven Graphite Construction—*Increases hoop strength and casting accuracy while enhancing sensitivity. All new Midas Touch Graphite rods have this advantage.*

Superior fittings and finish— *Workhorse Silaflex rods don't short you on quality, design or features. You get the same number of aluminum oxide guides found on premium graphite rods.*

BROWNING®

It's not luck, it's Browning.

FREE CATALOGS: Details on all advanced Browning rods, reels, float tubes and accessories, plus a complete catalog on all Browning Hunting gear. Write Browning, Dept. T11, Route One, Morgan, Utah 84050

It's New and Exciting!

The New Jersey Marine & Fishing Expo

at Liberty State Park

JERSEY CITY ON THE HUDSON

April 23-27

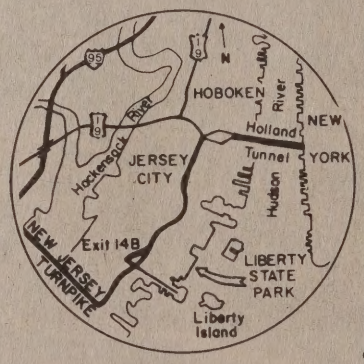
See all that's new in fresh and saltwater boats, motors, electronics, tackle and fishing supplies. And see it all in the best setting, opposite the Statue of Liberty, at Liberty State Park. Here, amid green lawn, shrubs and trees, surrounded on three sides by water, you'll see boats of every description, displayed indoors and out, plus the latest in saltwater, freshwater tackle and complete marine accessories.

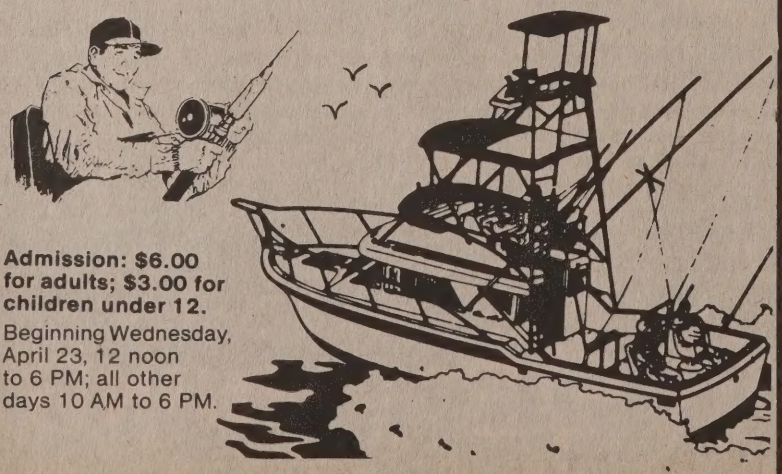
There will be demonstrations, seminars and tips from fishing and boating experts. See the complete range of boats for every budget. Learn the best spots for catching trout, salmon, pickerel and others.

And if you get hungry or thirsty, there are refreshments on hand throughout the show, plus a spectacular Seafood Festival at the new Harborlights Restaurant.

Plan for a great day — April 23-27. We're just 10 minutes from New York City. If you're driving, just follow the N.J. Turnpike to exit 14B, and you'll be there.

Free parking for 7,500 cars.





Admission: $6.00 for adults; $3.00 for children under 12.

Beginning Wednesday, April 23, 12 noon to 6 PM; all other days 10 AM to 6 PM.

polyester with tension springs on each end. It fits all long-handled spinning and casting rods. The angler slips his hand through the bracket, then tightens it to fit snugly. High quality foam pads protect against rubbing or chafing. The bracket can be used on either side of the rod for left or right hand retrieve and weighs less than six ounces.

"We feel Phil's bracket will enable many people to enjoy fishing who otherwise would have a tough time," comments project manager Jim Hubbard of Zebco/MotorGuide. "The bracket is simple but functional. Since the manufacturing costs are not high, we are making a few thousand brackets available to qualified, handicapped individuals, charging only a $2 handling fee for each.'

The Batick Bracket is available by contacting Zebco/MotorGuide, Attn: Jim Hubbard, P.O. Box 270, Tulsa, OK 74101.

HADDOCK AND COD SUPPLY ON THE INCREASE

Large numbers of young of two major New England seafood species, haddock and cod, are appearing on Georges Bank. These young haddock and cod were spawned this past spring on the Bank, the Northeast's richest fishing ground, and comprise the 1985 "year class" of each species.

Allen E. Peterson, Jr., Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) Northeast Fisheries Center in Woods Hole, Massachusetts, notes that "in recent years the commercial catch of haddock and cod has decreased and the retail price, especially of haddock, has correspondingly increased.' He feels that "these 1985 year class fish ultimately will boost commercial catches and could moderate retail prices."

If the New England Fishery Management Council, which manages the Georges Bank fisheries, places—as expected—a 17 or 19 inch size limit on haddock and cod, then the 1985 year classes of Georges Bank haddock and cod will not grow enough to attain a legal size until late 1987 or early 1988. Peterson is concerned, however, that "haddock and cod from the 1985 year classes will nonetheless begin showing up in fishermen's nets later this year occasionally at 9 inches and consistently at 12 inches, well under the Council's proposed size limits." All undersized fish would have to be discarded at sea.

Peterson notes that "many discarded fish would die as a result of being caught and thus fail to reach a legal or 'landable' size. This potential loss to the legal-size population of haddock and cod could dampen any improvement in landings for fishermen and in retail prices for consumers."

He added that "the cooperation of fishermen in adhering to the Council's fishing regulations—all designed to reduce the mortality of undersized fish—and in avoiding fish-

Gamefish don't strike bargains. Why buy one?

If you fish big water, you may have to contend with both a furious fish and an angry sea. And neither is likely to make allowances for a bargain boat. Offshore, the only real bargain is Grady-White quality. Here's why: ■ Hand-laid fiberglass hulls and decks are stronger than chopped glass laminates. ■ All Grady-Whites have full foam floatation. Bargain boats over 20' don't. ■ No fish boxes or hatches in a Grady-White self-bailing cockpit drain into the bilge. ■ Tackle drawers, lockable electronics boxes and rigging stations simply aren't there on low priced boats. ■ Grady-White's standard through-bolted hardware, extra scuppers and higher gunwales—all essential safety features—aren't even available on a bargain boat.

Altogether, a Grady-White gives you the one fishing feature no bargain boat delivers... *confidence*. And, that's hard to put a price tag on when you're in six foot seas, thirty miles offshore and a billfish charges your baits.

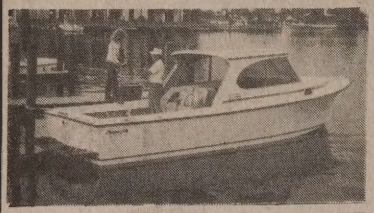
See your Grady-White dealer.

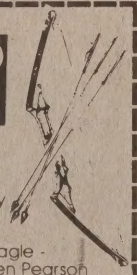
STATE-OF-THE-ART SPORTFISHING

Experience it.

GRADY-WHITE BOATS

P.O. BOX 1527/GREENVILLE, N.C. 27834/(919) 752-2111

Shamrock
KEEL DRIVE INBOARD

NEW 26' HARDTOP
- AND -
NEW 17' MODEL
Demo Rides Available
17' - 20' - 26'
Stop and See Why Shamrock
Is Your Best Buy Today!
SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.
Library Avenue,
Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
(516) 288-2400

MEDFORD ARCHERY

- Largest Archery Inventory in L.I./N.Y.C. Area
- Over 200 Bows on Display
- All Arrows Sizes from #1416 to #2219
- Auth. Dealer for Oneida Eagle - P.S.E. - Hoyt - Jennings - Ben Pearson - Proline
- Large Pro Shop • Custom Arrows

We Have The Largest, Most Modern Range On The East Coast(44 Lanes) Air Conditioned & Heated

- Unlimited Free Lessons with Purchase of Any Bow
- Visa - Mastercard - Layaway Plans
- Hunter Safety Courses Given - Gun & Bow
- Qualified Instructors Present at All Times
- Lifetime Guarantee on Every Bow
- We Sell (Labor Only) after Mgf's.
- Guarantee Expires
- Refreshments

-HOURS-
Mon. - Fri. 12 Noon to 11 P.M.
Sat. & Sun 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
-UNLIMITED SHOOTING TIME-
Range Fee $4 (member) $5 (non-member)
-Yearly Range Membership Fee $5.-

FREE 1 YR. MEMBERSHIP
W/THIS AD (For New Members Only)

Located 7/10 Mile S. of L.I.Expwy.
2215 Rt. 112 Medford, N.Y.
(516) 289-5554

ing among concentrations of undersized fish, could be the key to restoring the Northeast's haddock and cod fisheries."

Scientists with the Northeast Fisheries Center first detected the strong 1985 year classes of these species on Georges Bank during an August research vessel cruise to the Bank to test juvenile fish sampling gear and methods. Center scientists later indexed the strength of these year classes based on the October portion of the Center's annual autumn survey of fish distribution and abundance on the continental shelf from Nova Scotia to North Carolina. This series of autumn surveys, begun in 1963, is the only method for forecasting year class strength well before the young fish have grown large enough to begin showing up in fishermen's nets.

The Center's parent agency, NMFS, is part of the U.S. Commerce Department's National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and has stewardship responsibilities for the nation's marine fisheries resources.

Recent Catches: The 1984 catch of Georges Bank haddock by American fishermen—19 million pounds—was the same as the 1983 catch, but down from a 1981 catch of 42 million pounds and a 1982 catch of 28 million pounds. Fishermen received about $13 million for their 1984 catches of haddock from Georges Bank. Based on preliminary data, the 1985 American catch of Georges Bank haddock is expected to drop by 50 percent to a little over nine million pounds.

The 1984 catch of Georges Bank cod by American fishermen, 73 million pounds, was down from the record 1980 catch of 88 million pounds and the 1983 catch of 81 million pounds. Fishermen received more than $27 million for their 1984 catches of cod from Georges Bank. Based on preliminary data, the 1985 American catch of Georges Bank cod is expected to be the lowest in seven years at about 63 million pounds.

Size of Increase: For haddock, the Center's survey yielded the third highest numbers of young fish (i.e., those hatched within the year) since the surveys began in 1963. Only the numbers of young fish from the 1963 and 1975 year classes were higher.

When fish from the huge 1963 year class of Georges Bank haddock reached a catchable or "recruited" size in 1965, they fueled the foreign overfishing of Georges Bank from which the haddock population has never fully recovered. When the 1975 year class of haddock recruited to the fishery in 1977 (just as the U.S. 200 mile limit took effect), it aided the resurgence of the New England fishing industry.

Peterson noted that "although the size of the 1985 year class of Georges Bank haddock is far below the size of the 1963 year class, it appears to be between the size of the 1975 and 1978 year classes—the only two year classes to contribute significant numbers of fish to the Georges Bank haddock fishery in the past two decades."

In actual numbers, the 1975 year class of Georges Bank haddock produced 83 million two-year-old fish (the age at which haddock begin to recruit to the fishery); the 1978 year class produced 62 million. The 1985 year class production should be between these two values.

For cod, the Center's survey yielded the second highest number of young fish since the surveys began. Only the number of young fish in 1975 exceeded the number in 1985. Based on the survey values, the 1985 year class should rejuvenate the sagging cod catch by late 1987 or early 1988.

Managing the Increase: The New England Fishery Management Council, created by the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act to manage the fisheries resources of Georges Bank, Gulf of Maine, and Southern New England, is developing a new management plan for haddock, cod, and other demersal finfish.

For haddock and cod, the plan would set a 17 inch size limit the first year of the plan, then a 19 inch limit the second year. Although the plan's gear restrictions are designed to reduce the catch of undersize fish, many 1985 year class haddock and cod would still be vulnerable to being caught before they attain legal size.

Peterson concluded that "it will be difficult for the Council's managers to control the catch of undersized fish without the cooperation of fishermen. Such cooperation is essential, though, because those haddock and cod which do survive beyond the future 19 inch legal size limit (a size at which most have also matured) will form the bulk of the spawning stocks that will, in turn, produce much of the future supply of haddock and cod. For haddock, in particular, the spawning stock in recent years has been so low that the probability of producing a strong year class has also been very low."

BABYLON TUNA CLUB AWARDS DINNER

The Babylon Tuna Club held their annual awards dinner on March 8th at the La Grange Restaurant, to honor those anglers catching the largest fish of a particular species. The outstanding catches from local waters were: false albacore, 12.9 by Charlie Saladino; true albacore, 52.6, Charlie Saladino; bluefish, 21 lbs., Doc Grell; codfish, 40.6, Walter Krawczyk; blackfish, 10.9, Walter Kraqczyk; bonito of 8.12, Ken Darnay; flounder, 2.6, Pete Nowinski; fluke, 6.15, Lou Sauer,; white marlin, 90 lbs., Bob Sgarlato; mako, 285 lbs., John Raguso; shark, 630 lbs., George Ash; striped bass, 61.8, Paul Kraus; tuna trolled (yellowfin), 98 lbs., Frank Huges; tuna chummed, 115 lbs., Paul Krause; tuna trolled (bigeye), 205 lbs., Steve Pace, Sr.; weakfish, 17.3 (world record), Al Lorenzetti, Jr.; pollack, 23.12, Pete Nowinski; and an

Quantum put together the reel that took apart the competition.

The best of baitcast all together in one ultimate system. Quantum is a combination of the best. And that's why it's more than magnetic casting control. More than anti-backlash. More than one-hand casting. Quantum is a total system that's more controllable than any casting reel ever engineered before.

So while DynaMag® magnetic casting control gives you a wide 280° range of sensitivity (nearly twice that of most reels), eight cobalt magnets are precisely aligned to maximize spool control, eliminate overrun. The u-arbor and oblong line guide exactly fit the system to reduce friction. The drag literally "reads" resistance. No bumps, jerks or chatter.
No drag is smoother.

Add steel ball bearings. Graphite components. Q Cast® spool release that makes release and control one easy motion. And add a manufacturer with enough confidence in performance, quality and reliability to offer a limited lifetime warranty.

That's Quantum. A combination. A system that offers you control that stands apart from any other reel.

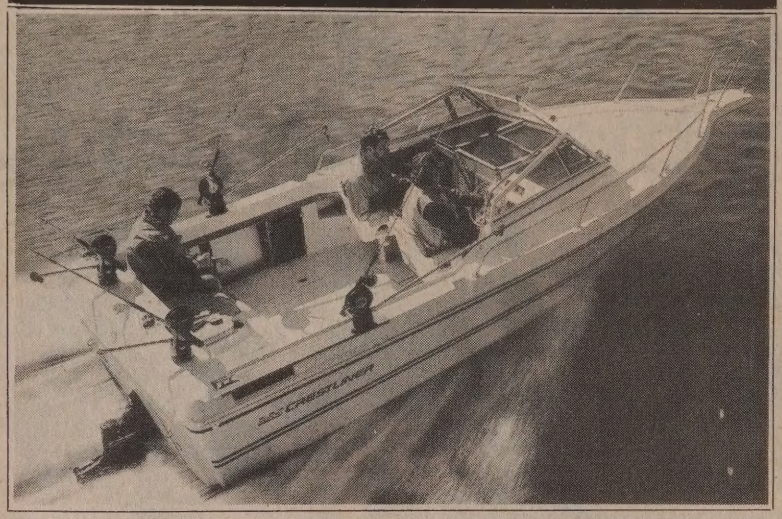
Box 270, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

QUANTUM® Zebco Quantum MotorGuide

Precision Engineered in America

©1986 Brunswick Corp.

NORDIC CRESTLINER



— RIGGED 'N READY —

Crusader 2105 WAC

22'4" CRESTLINER WALKAROUND CUDDY

The Crusader 2105 Walk Around Cuddy is designed for the big-water fisherman. Main features include a full fiberglass cockpit liner with tanks and side storage, a comfortable cuddy with V-berth cushions, optional head, and full command instrumentation. Many more standard and optional features are provided to make this an excelent fishing machine. Like all Nordic Crestliner fiberglass boats, only 10% hand layup construction is used. The hull and deck are covered by a 5-year structural warranty — the best in the industry.

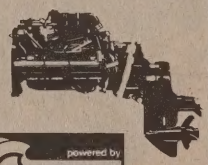
The Best in the Business
10/20 YEAR
NON-DEPRECIATING STRUCTURAL WARRANTY

QUALITY BACKED BY THE BEST WARRANTY IN THE BUSINESS

SPECIFICATIONS	CRUSADER 2105 WALK AROUND CUDDY
Length – 22'4" (6.8m)	Wt. Cap. – 1525# (692kg)
Max. Beam – 96" (244cm)	Fuel Cap. – 56 gals. (212L)
Weight – 3380# (1533kg)	Max. I/O H.P. – 260

$15,627.

POWERED BY MERCRUISER



COMMACK HARBOR MARINE INC.

341 COMMACK ROAD, COMMACK, N.Y. 11725 ★ (516) 499-5314

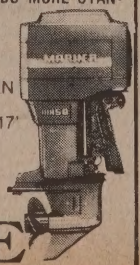
powered by mercruiser best selling stern drive in the world

SEAWAY

MAINE BUILT BY MEN WHO KNOW THE SEA

★LENGHT 25'11" ★BEAM 10' ★WT. 4500 LBS. ★LARGE CENTER CONSOLE ★HYDRAULIC STEERING ★150 GAL FUEL TANK ★SELF BAILING ★AIREX CORE HULL ★LOADS MORE STANDARD EQUIPMENT!!

•RUGGED DURABILITY
•UNEQUALLED QUALITY
•TIMELESS DESIGN
•LASTING CONSTRUCTION
•EASY RIDE
•OTHER MODELS FROM 17'
•A GREAT INVESTMENT!



MARINER OUTBOARDS

26' EXPLORER, from $20,500. (BOAT ONLY)

ISLAND PARKWAY WEST
ISLAND PARK, N.Y. 11558
(516)431-5061 AERO MARINE

8 lb. dolphin by Joe Paradiso. Tagging award for most inshore releases was Mike Townsend and for offshore releases Ted Bingham.

HUDSON ANGLERS SHARK TOURNAMENT

The Hudson Anglers is sponsoring their 14th annual Shark Tournament on June 21st. We are a non-profit fishing club, dedicated to promoting rod and reel angling, good sportsmanship, and fair competition.

The tournament is open to all clubs and individuals who register with the Hudson Anglers at the Hudson Point Fishing Station, at the foot of Guy Lombardo Avenue, Freeport. The entry fee of $140 includes two portions of chum or bait, dockage, the challenge of fishing for large cash prizes.

Cash prizes in the 1984 tournament were greater than $20,000.

In addition, Shakespeare Fishing, Inc., has donated $2500 in equipment and $1000 in prizes will be given for the largest shark caught on Sigma line, the official line of the Hudson Anglers' Tournament.

At the Captain's meeting there will be a free raffle in which over $1000 in prizes will be given away for those who attend.

For further information concerning the rules, free dockage and registration, call Ronnie Bauer, (516) 867-9608, (516) 378-1557, or Joe Sangster, (516) 437-3071, or Paul Giongreco, (718) 224-9579.

COUNCILS RESUBMIT AMENDED SWORDFISH PLAN

The Regional Councils have toughened their resolve and decided to go to the mat with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) over the Atlantic swordfish plan. The South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, on behalf of all five councils involved in developing management measures for the overexploited swordfish, has resubmitted an amended fishery management plan to the Secretary of Commerce for approval. It contains most of the provisions rejected by the Commerce Department last year, measures which the Councils consider vital to the future health of the Atlantic stocks, but with stronger rationale and documentation.

The fishery management plan that went into force last fall established a system of variable season closures designed to shut down the fishery during certain periods in the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean. The closures are designed to reduce the harvest of young swordfish needed to rebuilt the depleted populations while maximizing the value of the commercial fishery by concentrating effort on larger fish. Nearly all of the additional measures proposed by the Councils in the original plan affecting the foreign and domestic fisheries were disapproved.

On the domestic side, the Councils

Comes With Just One String Attached.

Graphite push-button spool.

Ball bearing action.

Convenient, calibrated rear drag.

Graphite rotor and body.

Left/right convertible folding handle.

Choose from 10 models. (MGT reels feature Touch 'N Trip™.)

The Super Reel Deal $10.00 Rebate October 12, 1985-June 30, 1986.

Once again, Ryobi is repeating its great offer on the MGT/MG Graphite Reel Series. Just buy any MGT or MG reel and Ryobi will send you $10.00.

To receive your $10.00 rebate, fill out this order form. (No photocopies accepted.) *Make sure to attach the UPC code from the reel box and the dated sales receipt with the reel price circled.* Then mail this form to the address below.

Allow eight weeks for delivery.

Mail to Ryobi Rebate, P. O. Box 7505, Wheeling, IL 60090.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

17-1

RYOBI®

We make fishing tackle people swear by. Not at.

Official reels of the Red Man Tournament Trail.

Rebate requests must be postmarked by July 15, 1986. *This Ryobi Rebate offer good on the MGT/MG Graphite Reel Series only.* Requests not valid if not accompanied by dated sales receipt and UPC code. Offer void where taxed, restricted or prohibited. Offer good in the U.S.A. only. Offer good between October 12, 1985 and June 30, 1986.

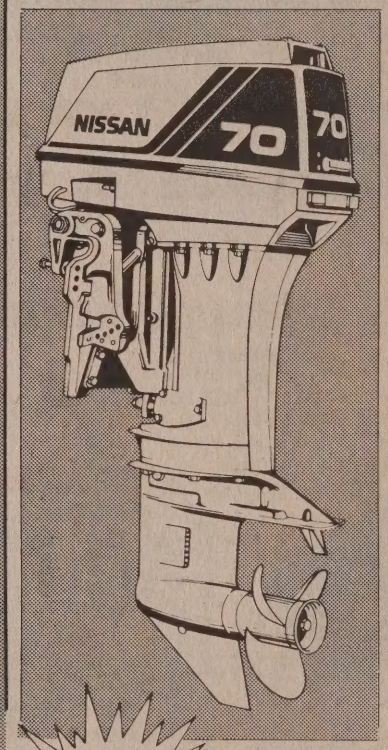
©1985 Ryobi

L.I. NISSAN MARINE PRODUCTS

INTRODUCES THE

NISSAN NISSAN

OUTBOARD MOTOR LINE



- Reliable CD Ignition
- Anti-Corrosion Anode
- Loop Charging for efficient power
- Coolant Silencer
- Spiral Bevel Gears
- Through-hub exhaust...quiet and powerful
- Neutral Clutch Safety Starting
- Two-way water intakes for reliability
- Synchronized Ignition Timing
- Thermostat/Pressure Relief Valve
- Electronic Safety Governor
- Electric Starting
- Power Trim & Tilt (option)

Some features are available only on certain models. Ask your Nissan dealer for individual model details and operating characteristics.

NISSAN. MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★

L.I. NISSAN MARINE PRODUCTS

327 River Avenue, Box 655, Patchogue, New York 11772

(516) 758-0202

MARINA

DEL MAR

SUMMER DOCKAGE

AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE LARGEST, YEAR ROUND, FULL SERVICE MARINAS ON LONG ISLAND. • PRIVATE PROTECTED LAGOON WITH EASY ACCESS TO OPEN WATER VIA JONES INLET

★ ON-SITE MECHANICS FOR INBOARD & OUTBOARD SERVICE ★ GAS DOCK & BAIT STATION ★ SNACK BAR ★ CARPENTRY & FIBERGLASSING ★ CANVAS & LETTERING ★ OUR OWN SECURITY STAFF ★

S. SEAMAN'S NECK RD., SEAFORD

(516) 221-2880

take a firm stand against drift entanglement nets. Where the current fishery management plan allows the limited use of drift nets on an experimental basis, the amended plan would prohibit their use and possession in the swordfish fishery altogether. In reaching this decision, the Councils cited both the overwhelming evidence of the destructive nature of the nets and the inability of NMFS to monitor the use of the nets now in the water, primarily due to obstruction by the vessel operators themselves. As one member pointed out, "They [the driftnetters] were given the opportunity to prove that the gear was not detrimental, and then turned around and obstructed that process."

Among the foreign measures resubmitted is a ban on the importation of swordfish into the United States during the domestic closures. This is meant to limit the foreign harvest of swordfish in the western Atlantic Ocean and the subsequent sale of these fish in the U.S., thus assuring that the benefits gained through reduced U.S. catches will not be counterbalanced by fish caught from the same stock by foreign fishermen.

The Councils also reaffirmed a prohibition on nighttime longlining during the closures which is intended to reduce the by-catch of swordfish in the tuna fisheries. Swordfish are almost exclusively hooked at night. The Councils refuted objections from the State Department that this would deprive foreign fishermen, the Japanese in particular, of a 'reasonable opportunity' to catch tuna in U.S. waters, declaring that, among other things, adjustments in the length of longlines used could enable the Japanese to fish daylight hours only instead of around the clock as they do now. They also insisted they could not justify restricting the activities of American fishermen without restricting foreign fishermen, too.

Rounding out the foreign measures, the retention of swordfish by longliners and squid trawls during closures was forbidden and a cap was placed on the incidental catch of swordfish. The foreign longline fishery, for instance, would be closed once the by-catch reached 1,100 swordfish. Though the foreign by-catch has reportedly been much lower in recent years, this cap would serve as a trigger mechanism to guard against a potentially destructive return to the unacceptable by-catches of 1982 and earlier.

The resubmitted plan is far from perfect, but does address the key issue of limiting the amount of gear in the water, giving the disastrously overfished swordfish a respite from unrelenting fishing pressure. The ball is now back in the court of the National Marine Fisheries Service. The Councils have spoken, and what they are saying is that how NMFS and the State Department choose to advise the Secretary of Commerce, and nothing else, will determine the fate of the Atlantic swordfish plan.

SHANE'S MARINE GRAND OPENING SALE!

BABYLON
124 E. Main Street, Babylon
(516) 422-3300

ISLAND PARK
4365 Austin Blvd.,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

Prices honored in Island Park store
Sale good thru April 27th
Certain products cash or check only.
All products in limited quantities.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

Join us in celebrating the opening of the largest, newest, most modern marine supply possibly anywhere — with amazing savings like these:

ANCHORS AND LINE

			LIST	SALE
CAMPBELL CHAIN				
VINYL CHAIN	020-0494	1/4 x 6	$23.07	$11.95
"	020-0594	5/16 x 6	$29.74	$15.95
"	020-0597	3/8 x 6	$31.87	$16.98

DANFORTH ANCHORS

STANDARD			HI TENSILE ANCHORS		
4S	$16.27	$9.49	5H	$63.00	$42.95
8S	$31.67	$16.95	12H	$107.00	$73.95
13S	$51.23	$26.95	20H	$162.00	$110.95
18S	$72.11	$37.95	35H	$228.00	$156.95
22S	$82.14	$43.95			

EGG HARBOR ANCHOR LINES

3/8 x 100	$29.50	$12.95	1/2 x 150	$79.29	$35.95
3/8 x 150	$42.25	$18.95	1/2 x 200	$100.95	$44.95
3/8 x 200	$55.59	$24.95	1/2 x 300	$155.00	$69.95

MOORING LINES

3/8 x 15	$6.29	$2.99	1/2 x 30	$16.89	$7.95
3/8 x 25	$8.98	$4.29	5/8 x 25	$22.75	$10.98
1/2 x 15	$9.89	$4.99	5/8 x 40	$36.75	$15.98
1/2 x 20	$12.50	$5.99			

COIL NYLON

3/8 x 600	—	$59.95	5/8 x 600	—	$179.95
1/2 x 600	—	$109.95	3/4 x 600	—	$249.95

SAMSON CAPROLAN DOCK LINES

645-102-08	5/16 x 15	$13.00	$7.49
645-103-09	5/16 x 20	$16.00	$8.99
645-122-08	3/8 x 15	$16.00	$8.99
645-124-10	3/8 x 25	$22.50	$12.99
645-162-08	1/2 x 15	$20.00	$11.49
645-164-10	1/2 x 25	$26.00	$14.99
645-166-10	1/2 x 35	$32.00	$18.49
645-204-10	5/8 x 25	$41.00	$23.95
645-207-15	5/8 x 40	$58.00	$33.49

BATTERIES & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

CAROL R5400T Terminal & Tool Kit	$14.90	$7.95
GUEST 2515 15A Charger	$279.95	$158.88
LITTELFUSE 094330 Fuse Kit	$24.13	$9.95
HUBBELL 61CM08 50' Shorepower Cable	$163.70	$59.95
MARINCO 50 PCM 50' Shorepower Cable	$150.70	$59.95
TITAN 24M-6 85 A Battery Box	$86.93	$39.95

CLEANERS, WAXES & SUPPLIES

BOATLIFE	1130 Life Wax	7.95	$3.95
"	1131 F/G Rubbing Compound	$7.95	$3.95
"	1102 Bilge Cleaner qt.	$5.95	$2.95
"	1112 Bilge Cleaner gal.	$5.95	$2.95
"	1103 Boat Cleaner qt.	$16.95	$8.95
"	1113 Boat Cleaner gal.	$16.95	$8.95
LANOSHEEN	5060 Boat Wax	$6.95	$3.95
"	5062 Creme Wax	$6.75	$3.95
"	5082 F/G Compound	$8.95	$3.95
"	5045-2 SunBuster	$15.90	$3.95
STARBRITE	80116 Marine Polish	$6.95	$3.95
TRIPLE TK4001	Teak Cleaning Kit	$22.50	$13.98

CLOTHING & FOUL WEATHER GEAR

HELLY HANSEN	P300/400 H.D. Foul Weather Suit	$69.95
	E218 Deck Boot	$24.95
	G483 Terry Lined Jacket	$39.95

SPERRY TOP-SIDER

9811522	Khaki Espadrille	$34.00	$19.95
9811530	Blue Espadrille	$34.00	$19.95
0911149	Mens' TS-50 Pewter	$70.00	$35.00
0199513	Men's Brown Moccasin	$54.00	$39.95
9199514	Ladies Brown Moccasin	$51.00	$39.95
0199547	Men's Pewter Moccasin	$54.00	$39.95
9199548	Ladies Petwer Moccasin	$51.00	$39.95
9585613	Ladies Gray Sea-Mate	$29.00	$12.88
STEARNS	8801/8803 Kingfisher Foul Weather Gear Suit	$50.39	$29.95
"	RW8150 Rain Suit	$30.10	$18.95

COMPASSES & NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

RITCHIE

Voyager Series	$74.95	$39.95
FN201 Navigator Compass	$189.95	$99.95
SS 5000 Globemaster Compass	$389.50	$229.95
Swift 781 Armored Binocular 7 x 50	$130.00	$69.95
Swift 903 Binocular 7 x 50	$70.00	$28.88

VHF RADIOS

KING 7000 Compact VHF WITH FREE CASE	$499.00	$259.95
KING 7200 Telephone Style VHF	$695.00	$369.95
RAY JEFF 5000M VHF	$399.95	$159.95
" 7878M Scanning VHF	$499.95	$199.95
" 787 Handheld VHF	$449.95	$189.95
SMR SL9000 Handheld VHF	$379.00	$189.95
REGENCY NC 7200 RDF/VHF	$1669.00	$849.95
" MT5500XL Scanning VHF	$419.00	$224.95

DEPTH FINDERS, RECORDERS & VIDEOS

		LIST	SALE
AQUAMETER	530 Digital Depth	$357.50	$178.75
	550 Deluxe Digital Depth	$447.00	$223.50
KING	900 LCD Recorder	$549.00	$289.95
"	1060A 4" Chart Recorder	$795.00	$469.95
"	1350A 6" Chart Recorder	$989.00	$549.95
"	4000 8" Color Sounder	$1899.00	$1349.95
RAY JEFF	1500 B/W Video	$849.95	$389.95
"	2000 Color Video	$1199.95	$549.95
"	MX2500 4" Chart Recorder	$699.95	$199.95
SITEX	FL7 Depth Flasher	$209.95	$119.95
"	FL8 Depth Flasher	$279.00	$139.50
"	SH-1 Depth Flashcr	$169.00	$59.95
"	DT 2 Digital Depth/Sea Temp.	$329.00	$179.95
"	HE705 10" Color Sounder	$1695.00	$1049.95

LORAN & RADAR

DIGITAL MARINE — NORTHSTAR

Northstar 800 Loran C	$2395.00	$1650.00
Northstar 800X	$2593.00	$1795.00
SI-TEX 797 Loran C	$1095.00	$599.00
" EZ7 Loran C	$777.00	$429.95
" T100 16 mi. Radar	$2395.00	$1549.95
MARS VIGIL RM RADAR 16 mi.	$2695.00	$1995.00

ELECTRONICS — MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRO ALERT · Weatheralert Radio	$34.95	$22.95
RAY JEFF 350 Hailer	$199.95	$99.95
REGENCY MS 5000 Stereo	$499.99	$279.95
" MS 3000 Stereo	$349.00	$199.95
SMR SS 50 Stereo	$299.00	$169.95
SHAKESPEARE 5206N 6db VHF ant.	$45.95	$24.95
" 5204-8 CB/VHF Combo	$144.95	$79.95
" 4208 Loran Whip	$22.95	$12.95
" 4186-U Nylon Rachet	$17.95	$8.98
" 5203-SSC S/S Sailboat Ant	$69.95	$39.95
TCL-S10802B S/S Ratchet	$48.75	$29.95
UNIDEN SH40 CB	$189.95	$99.95
WINEGARD · MR360 TV Ant.	$170.00	$89.95

FENDERS & ACCESSORIES

ITT/PAR	34440-0000 10" Fender	$55.95	33.50
"	34442-0000 12" Fender	$77.95	$46.95
"	34446-0000 6" Fender	$22.95	$13.75
"	34448-0000 8" Fender	$33.95	$19.98
NORFLOAT	IF0625 6" Fender	$27.55	$12.98
"	IF0830 8" Fender	$40.55	$19.50
"	IF1027 10" Fender	$46.00	$21.98
TAYLOR	1020 - 3½ x 13 Fender	$6.55	$2.99
"	1021 - 4½ - 16 Fender	$8.55	$3.99
"	1022 - 5½ x 20 Fender	$11.95	$5.49
"	1023 - 6½ x 23 Fender	$18.85	$8.99
"	1024 - 10½ x 30 Fender	$46.45	$21.98
"	1028 - 8½ x 27 Fender	$32.55	$15.98

TAYLOR 2-FENDER RACK		TAYLOR 3-FENDER RACK	
2007 - 7"	$59.95 $32.98	3007 - 7"	$89.95 $49.50
2009 - 9"	$69.95 $38.50	3009 - 9"	$99.95 $54.98
2011 - 11"	$79.95 $43.98	3011 - 11"	$119.99 $65.98

FISHING EQUIPMENT

AFI	60624 6-Rod Rack	$58.95	$29.48
"	60633 Fillet Board	$119.95	$59.95
DYTEK	500 2" Sea Temperature	$199.00	$124.29
"	1000 3" Sea Temperature	$269.00	$169.95
JET AER	7002 Folding Knive	$24.98	$9.95
"	2058 Fillet Knife	$11.50	$6.99
PERKO	1118DP Clamp-On Rod Holder	$48.00	$29.95
"	1205DP Chrome Flush Rod Holder	$18.50	$9.95
"	4520 S/S Flush Rod Holder	$28.75	$17.95
"	1314/460/469 Outrigger Set	$158.95	$87.95
"	445-1/1098-18 Outrigger Set	$607.00	$359.95
	S/S Rod Holder · Slip Mount	$39.95	$11.95

FUEL TANKS & ENGINE MAINTENANCE

LUBRIMATIC · 11568CS Case of 12-50:1 Outboard Oil	$22.44	$8.49
TEMPO G6 · 6 Gal. Plastic Tank	$28.00	$11.98
" TPC6 · 6 gal. Metal Tank	$49.95	$25.95
WILCOX 4599 Electrolysis Guppy	$48.10	$25.95

FURNITURE, SEATS

BOATMENS	6218S · White, Blue, Sand 18" Laydown Seat	$248.29	$119.95
GARELICK	48162 AP & W Folding Chair	$140.00	$79.98
"	48270A Economy Seat	$65.00	$38.98
"	48265S Soft Seat	$90.00	$53.98
"	48266S Soft Seat w/Arms	$127.00	$75.98
"	75035 Pedestal 12-18" Adj.	$66.00	$39.95
TELESCOPE	7719 Aluminum Chair	$55.00	$29.95
"	1160 Varnished Chair	$49.00	$29.95
"	#50 White Chair	$67.00	$39.95
"	1990 Mahogany Chair	$111.00	$64.95
"	1962 Deluxe Varnished Chair	$86.00	$49.95
TODD	500 Molded Chair	$191.50	$119.95
"	1000 Molded Chair	$234.00	$159.95

PAINTS

INTERLUX Bottom Paints	50% OFF
PETTIT Bottom Paints	40% OFF

PUMPS — BILGE & GALLEY

		LIST	SALE
ITT JABSCO	6360-0001 Water Puppy 44010-0000 Per Mate	$90.40	$59.95
"	Pressure System	$79.95	$49.95
Rule 10 2000 GHP Bilge Pump		$72.00	$38.88
Rule 20 800 GHP Bilge Pump		$35.00	$16.49
Rule 25 450 GHP Bilge Pump		$27.00	$8.95
Rule 35 Float Switch		$24.00	$12.95
WILCOX 7000R-1 Hi-Cap Pump		$83.85	$44.95

HORNS

Signaltone 12320 Shorty Horn		$40.00	$21.95
"	13440 Single Trumpet Horn	$57.56	$29.95

ICE CHESTS / COOLERS

GOTT	19909 · 172 qt. Cooler	$394.90	$199.95
"	19849 · 120 qt. Cooler	$241.90	$99.95
IGLOO	8001 - 151 qt. Cooler	$292.99	$139.95
"	860-046 · 86 qt. Cooler	$116.49	$59.95
"	686-046 · 68 qt. Cooler	$79.49	$41.95
"	60-046 · 48 qt. Cooler	$48.99	$24.99

INSTRUMENTS

AQUAMETER	735 Dual Tach/Sync.	$185.00	$99.95
"	750 Speed Tach.	$212.50	$99.95
STEWART WARNER 15017 Hobbs Hourmeter		$54.10	$26.98

STEERING & TRIM TABS

TELEFLEX · COMPLETE SYSTEM	LESS 40%
BENNETT TRIM TABS	As Low As $263.98

TRAILER EQUIPMENT

DL6324 Tongue Jack		$67.45	$39.95
FULTON TJ 7540101 Tongue Jack		$81.80	$48.98
" TSC3000101 Trailer Stand		$49.90	$29.95
POWERWINCH TRAILER WINCH			
FREE M6733	312	$319.00	$159.00
BOAT VACUUM	712	$391.00	$195.50
WITH	812	$455.00	$227.50
WINCH PURCHASE	912	$519.00	$259.50

LIFE & SAFETY EQUIPMENT

ACR-EPIRB	RLB 21 Aircraft EPIRB	$299.00 $159.95
"	RLB 20 Aircraft EPIRB	$325.00 $159.95
"	RLB 17 VHF EPIRB	$299.00 $159.95
CAL JUNE	G19 Ring Buoy · 19"	$29.95 $16.98
"	920 Horseshoe Buoy	$49.95 $29.95
FIREBOY 15CG		$157.85 $84.95
FIREBOY 35CG		$221.00 $119.95

HALON SYSTEMS

70CG	$326.25	$179.95	150 CG $557.85 $299.95
100CG	$378.90	$199.95	200CG $610.50 $329.95

Kidde 897207 10BC Extinguisher	$18.75	$8.98
OLIN LOCAT FLARE KIT	$23.95	$13.98
" ALERT FLARE KIT	$29.84	$16.95
PARIS AF 300, 310, 320		
" Life Jackets U.S.C.G.A.	$10.45	$3.69
" MK015 Cushions · U.S.C.G.A.	$15.25	$6.49
STEARNS Heads UP Vest	$30.10	$16.95
" Pee Wee Vest	$30.68	$16.95
FJ7075 Float Jacket	$145.43	$85.95
TAYLOR 4600 Distress Flag	$19.95	$10.98

LIGHTS · SPOT, FLOOD, NAVIGATION

AFI · 22000 Remote Spotlight	$250.00	$129.95
GUEST 260/261 300,000 CP Spotlight	$79.95	$39.95
" 257 Flashlight	$19.95	$9.95
OPTRONICS QH1390 Spotlight	$26.50	$12.95
" QC2000 w/CL9006 " Spotlight w/Trouble Light	48.20	$24.95
PERKO 1310SP Combo Bow Light	$15.55	$8.98
" 1311DP 24" Stern Light	$19.50	$10.98
ITT 45900-0000 Halogen Flood Lights	$51.95	$28.95

HEADS

ITT 37010-0000 Electric Macerator Head	$450.70	$249.95
SEALAND MANSFIELD 944 Sanipottie	$109.00	$54.50

WATER SPORTS EQUIPMENT

CRUISE'N CARRY · 6700 2.7 HP Motor ★ Bonus Free Case	$409.50	$299.75
O'BRIEN Performers Combo Skis		$139.95
O'BRIEN Black Magic Knee Board		$109.95
MUELLER 22583-10 Swim Platform	$84.75	$49.95
ZODIAC ZED 31 10'2" Inflatable	$850.00	$499.95
WELLINGTON PURITAN		
S3550 Bob Sked	$74.95	$44.95

CHUM LINES

ABOUT THOSE "FISH KILL" PHOTOS

Gentlemen:

This is a letter that I have meant to write for several years, but for one reason or another I haven't written until now.

I have had the opportunity to meet a few of you from The Fisherman at the seminars you've taught, and I've noticed that in most of your talks you always save a few minutes to speak about conservation. These words are important for fishermen to hear, as often people don't consider the future of the sport we all enjoy so much. The recreational fisherman's recognition of the need for conservation is vital to the continuation of our sport. This brings me to the reason for writing to the staff of The Fisherman.

In my years as a fisherman, I was taught that a good fisherman takes only the fish he can use. I don't fill garbage pails with mackerel or come back to the dock with bushel baskets of porgies or flounder.

It has often bothered me when reading The Fisherman that you print some of the subscriber photos that show 150 flounder nose to nose on a fillet table or a pile of bluefish and weakfish ankle deep sprawled all over a dock at Montauk or Captree. Let's be honest for about a minute and admit that many of the fish brought back in huge numbers go to waste. It seems like a great idea to bail fish after fish over the rail, but how quickly this enthusiasm wanes at 5:30 at night after spending 8 or 9 hours broiling in the July heat catching bluefish or freezing in a cold March wind catching flounder. Do you really believe standing over a fillet table cleaning a hundred or more fish is what this weary fisherman is going to do? Suffice it to say, that I believe these "fish packed" photographs you publish are ego trips in many cases. I understand that many of the photos you publish depict boat liveries, bait stations and charter boats that advertise in your magazine, and what better advertising than three guys standing over a bushel basket of fluke surrounded by a stack of bluefish holding a sign with your boat or bait station name on it. Being one of Long Island's leaders in teaching conservation I would hope you could overlook possible pressure from your advertisers and consider my suggestion.

I would ask you to consider adopting a policy at The Fisherman by which you limited the number of fish in a photograph to two per fisherman; this would seem to be a reasonable number. If it is still necessary to publish how a fisherman caught 95 flounder in two hours aboard the ..., then defer this information to the local reports in the back of the magazine. You may not consider this to be a significant factor in conserving our fish stocks, but I believe by adopting this "2 fish per fisherman" photo policy, that the staff of The Fisherman will be serving notice to some of the wasteful fishermen depicted in these photos.

I would like to close by saying that I don't believe all the photos you print with large quantities of fish represent wasteful fishermen. A percentage I wouldn't even want to guess at, however, are wasted and maybe a new policy is called for.

It's probably considered an old and corny saying, but I first heard it from an AM radio personality, and I've remembered it over the years. "Throw the small ones back, and leave a few for me."

Thank you for an excellent publication. I look forward to reading it each week. I look forward to hearing from you. Have a safe and successful 1986 season. Sincerely, *Richard Mayer.*

Dear Richard,

We couldn't agree with you more concerning photos of piles and bushels full of dead fish. We encourage tackle shop owners, boat captains and livery operators to send photos of one or two quality fish as opposed to large numbers of dead fish piled on the dock. Many, however, continue to submit "fish kill" photos. In most cases, the bulk of the catch is cropped out of the photo. In extreme cases, the photo winds up in the garbage.

We have to be reasonable in defining a fish kill, however. Most anglers would agree that a pile of flounder is far less repulsive than a pile of weakfish, for example.

Your comments concerning large catches resulting in fish being wasted has some merit. I have personally witnessed this in the case of bluefish. They are often caught in large numbers but don't rate very high on the eating list of many anglers. Given their poor freezing qualities, more anglers and boat captains should be practicing a catch and release philosophy once they have decked or beached a quantity of fish than can reasonably be consumed or shared with family and neighbors.

In the case of flounder, however, I doubt too many people are likely to let these delicious fish (which are currently retailing for about $7 per pound) go to waste, no matter how cold it is. And you can bet that if they ever had their fill of fish cleaning, they also have plenty of friends that would be all to glad to share in their good fortune. I don't know about you Rich, but as much fun as flounder fishing can be, my primary motivation to chase flatties is to put fillets on the table. I

MARINER OUTBOARDS

The Mariner Outboard Dealers Listed Here, Have All Models, 2- 200 HP, In Stock, Ready For Delivery

SUFFOLK

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE, INC.
341 Commack Road,
Commack, N.Y. 11725
(516) 499-5314

DICKSON'S MARINE
90 Colonial Drive,
E. Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-1445

FRANK'S LANDING
3 Rampasture Road,
Hampton Bays, N.Y. 11946
(516) 728-0619

J & J MARINE SERVICE
Route 25A,
Mt. Sinai, N.Y. 11766
(516) 298-2220

VILLAGE MARINE
1405 Bay Avenue,
Mattituck, N.Y. 11952
(516) 298-5800

NASSAU

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

ERICKSEN'S CROWS NEST MARINE, INC.
495 Wood Street,
Oceanside, N.Y. 11572
(516) 766-3332

MUSCLE BOATS
1060 Merrick Road,
Copiague, N.Y. 11726
(516) 789-3311

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 North Broadway,
Hicksville, N.Y.
(516) 931-7180

SEADOOR MARINA, INC.
111 Woodcleft Avenue,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-9559

NEW YORK CITY

BAYHEAD MARINA
155-15 Bayview Avenue,
Rosedale, N.Y. 11422
(718) 525-5724

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE
At World's Fair Marina
Flushing, N.Y.
(718) 507-6618

PORTSIDE MARINA
699 Bridge Street,
Bronx, N.Y. 19464
(718) 885-2211

IF YOU'RE WONDERING WHY THIS MARINER IS CALLED A MAGNUM, PULL THE TRIGGER.

In many ways, the new Mariner Magnum 150 will remind you of the rest of our line of fishing outboards. It's rugged. Reliable. And built for years of trouble-free trips to your favorite hot spot.

But its unique qualities quickly surface when you pull the trigger. That's when its 150 oil-injected horses really separate you from the crowd.

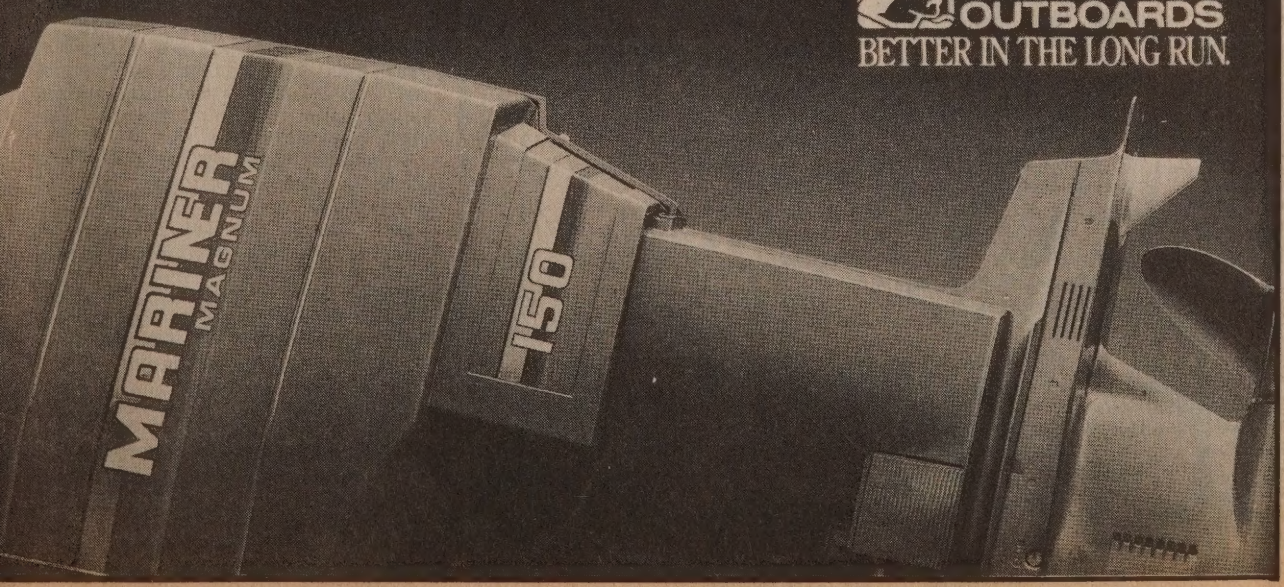
Special Magnum styling is just one of the qualities that set it apart. It also has special race-bred features like a dynamically-tuned exhaust, modified spark curve and special instrumentation package. Yet, for all its power, it's as miserly with fuel as the rest of our line.

Of course we recognize that Magnum 150 isn't for everybody. Which is why Mariner offers a virtual arsenal of fishing weapons from 200 horsepower, right down to our popular line of trolling motors.

We offer an extended product protection plan to make sure they live up to our expectations, and yours. And with our MMAC exclusive MMAC financing option, we make it easier to own a Mariner-powered boat than ever before.

See your nearest Mariner dealer or write Mariner, 1939 Pioneer Road, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935 for a free catalog showing our entire line of outboards. So you can choose the Mariner weapon that's right for you.

MARINER® OUTBOARDS
BETTER IN THE LONG RUN.

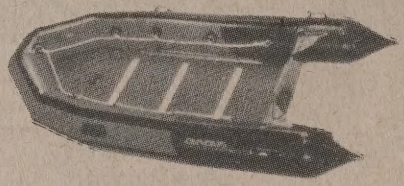


GRAND OPENING MONTH!!

COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS
MARINE SUPPLIES

Your L.I. Center
For Tohatsu & Dynous Inflatables!

TOHATSU U.S.A.
If you want a tough outboard, try Tohatsu. Fourteen Models from 2.5 to 70 HP. Electric Start available on 9.9 and up.



DYNOUS INFLATABLE BOATS
Dynous — the Ultimate performance inflatable.

Weekly Specials | Fiberglass Supplies | C.G. Packages
Custom Teak Products | Canvas Work | Specialty Marine Supplies | Props. Recond.

FREE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE ON BOAT MAINTENANCE

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y.
Across from Seaford Marine,
One Block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy.

Open 7 Days
Mon.- Sat. 9 A.M.-5:30 P.M.
Sun. 10 A.M.-2 P.M.

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?

BOAT LUMBER—
- OAK
- TEAK
- MAHOGANY
- MARINE PLYWOOD (4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
- FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
- MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE.,FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

will say that some of the big numbers reported could be reduced considerably if anglers were more selective about the size of the flounder they keep. Eight inches would seem to be a sensible size at which to keep a flounder. Some anglers, believe it or not, are of the school that if you catch it—you keep it.

Also keep in mind that in the case of a charter boat, where there may be six anglers responsible for a pile of fish, the catch may average out to just three or four fish per man. I doubt this would assault even the most dedicated conservationist's sensibilities.

Rest assured that we do indeed have a policy concerning dead fish photos and in recent years have become increasingly selective about the photos we publish. If you have a problem with some recent photos, then imagine what the catch looked like before it was cropped and worse yet, imagine the photos that ended up in the garbage. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

THANKS FROM GATEWAY STRIPER CLUB

Dear Sirs:

The Gateway Striper Club wishes to express thanks to John Fritz, The Long Island Fisherman and others involved with the New York Surf Fishing Contest, for a job well done. As winners of the 1985 contest, we wish to thank all of the other clubs for their participation in making the 1985 contest a great succes. We are looking ahead to the 1986 season and hope to see more clubs participate and make the contest truly a New York State contest. *Johnson Hanson, Sec'y.*

OUTDISTANCED BY THE BRITISH

To the Editor:

After reading Mike Campanelli's article on "Casting A Vote for Conventional," I am compelled to give my opinion.

With all due respect to Mr. Campanelli's experience and recommendations, he is not a modern up-to-date conventional gear fisherman.

Why would anyone, in this day of beautifully engineered magnetic reels, even think he needs an "educated thumb" to master conventional tackle. The magnetic braking prevents backlash.

The British are way ahead of our more traditional concepts of surf gear. They use zoned action rod with Penn, Garcia or Daiwa magnetic multiplier (conventional) reels and all the fishing control that a conventional can give. A good zoned action rod will prevent the use of light lures, under 2 ounces, but that is the only limitation I can think of. *Howard H. Skwer.*

Dear Howard,

I can vouch for Mike's competence with conventional gear and you're on the money concerning the British being way ahead in the distance casting game. Unfortunately for them, the nature of their coast has forced them to develop the specialized techniques

MAY 2, 3 & 4, 1986

on Lake Ontario and its Tributaries

OVER $25,000 IN PRIZES!

awarded for trout & salmon, and including
500 MERCHANDISE BLIND DRAWING AWARDS!

GRAND PRIZE!

$10,000 IN CASH!

for the largest brown trout

Enter NOW! Here's how you can win!

Enter the Oswego County Trout Derby, and try for over $25,000 in prizes, including a grand prize of $10,000 in cash for the largest brown trout caught during the derby. There are top prizes of $1,000 for brown trout, lake trout and salmon, with $500 first prize for rainbow/steelhead, plus five other prizes in each of these divisions. Register your qualifying fish for 500 daily merchandise blind drawing awards. Complete the attached entry and mail today!

Send check or money order for $12.00 payable to:
OSWEGO COUNTY TROUT DERBY
c/o Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
156 West Second Street, Oswego, New York 13126
(315) 343-7681

Numbered registration card, complete derby rules and prize list will be sent by return mail. Please complete address form. Children 12 and under can enter the derby free, when accompanied by a parent or guardian who is a registered participant. A signed entry must be completed for each child. Each participant will be issued a ticket.

Official Weigh Stations:
- Coast Guard Station at Oswego
- Tony's Salmon Country Store, Rome Rd. at Pulaski
- Flat Rock Campsite, Co. Rte. 16 at Mexico
- Greene Point Marina at Sandy Pond

24 HOUR OSWEGO COUNTY
Fishin' Condition HOTLINE
(315) 342-LURE

OSWEGO COUNTY
Trophy Fishing and MORE!

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

TF-3

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Area Code) Telephone Number

Check: Adult ☐ $12.00 (12 & under) Youth ☐ Free

Amount Enclosed $ _____

I hereby agree that the sponsors, their agents and/or employees are not responsible for injuries and/or damages that may be suffered by me during the three days of the Oswego County Trout Derby.

I further acknowledge the right of the sponsors to make use of any pictures of me produced in connection with the activities of the derby. I consent to the use of such pictures for commercial purposes and waive any right to restrict their use.

Signature (must be signed by entrant)

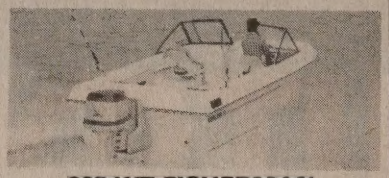
I ♥ NY.

MAIL ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY APRIL 28, 1986

Sport-craft INC
PERRY, FLORIDA

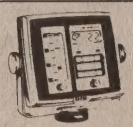
THE BEST BOAT VALUES YOU'LL FIND ANYWHERE!

170 FISH'N SKI
• 17' L.O.A. • Beam 76" • 18 Gal. Fuel Cap.
• Floatation • Fiberglass Innerlinner
IN STOCK W/50 H.P. EVINRUDE



205 WT FISHERMAN
• L.O.A. 20'5" • Beam 96" • 62 Gal. Fuel Cap.
• Floatation • Fiberglass Innerliner
IN STOCK WITH 170 EVINRUDE
Available I/O, Sea Drive

210 FISHERMAN
• 21" L.O.A. • Beam 96.5"
• 53 Gal. Fuel Cap. • Fiberglass Innerliner
• Insulated Fish Box • V-Berths
IN STOCK WITH 170 O.M.C., I/O
Available in I/O or Sea Drive



OMC TRACKER 2000

OMC Cobra STERN DRIVES
OMC Sea Drive
OMC DRIVE SYSTEMS
OMC SERVICE

Factory Auth. OMC/Evinrude
Sales & Service
Complete Marine Service
Trailer Parts · Hitches Installed
We Ship Anywhere F.O.B.
28 YEARS AT THIS LOCATION

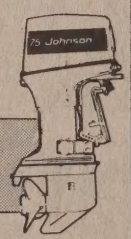
ARGO
251-02 Rockaway Blvd.,
Rosedale, New York, 11422
(718) 527-9870
Open Sat. & Sun. Al Year
3 Year Evinrude Warranty available
at small add'l. charge

POWERED BY PERFORMANCE CHARGED
EVINRUDE

BOSTON WHALER
Johnson

ANNOUNCING THE NEW
OUTBOARD BARN OF ISLIP!
259 Montauk Hwy. ★ (516) 581-2424

Come See Our Large, New Indoor Showroom Stocked With All New 1986
★ BOSTON WHALERS UP TO 27' ON DISPLAY ★ CRESTLINER
★ AND INTRODUCING CITATION FAMILY & FISHING BOATS 17' - 22' &PRICED RIGHT!



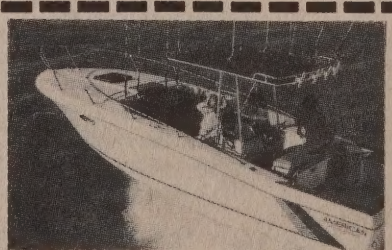
WELL STOCKED SHIP'S STORE

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS NOW
OUTBOARD BARN
NOW IN 2 LOCATIONS

LARGE PARTS & SERVICE DEPT.S

Babylon
13 Post Place • (516) 669-6060
And The New Islip Store
259 Montauk Hwy. • (516) 581-2424

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL
DELTA-CONIC HULL BOATS DELTA-CONIC HULL
20'- 22' -26'
• ALL HAND LAY-UP • SELF BAILING
• 5 YR. TRANSFERABLE HULL WARRANTY
• ALL S/S OVERSIZED HARDWARE
• AVAIL. IN O/B I/O OR STERN BRACKET
• SUPER EFFICIENT, FUEL SAVING HULL
• FOAM FLOATATION • HYDRAULIC STEER. STD.
• LOTS OF FREEBOARD
— A GREAT LOOKING BOAT —



— YOUR L.I. DEALER —
W.D. MARINE
11 HUDSON AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y.
(516) 223-0229
★ NORTHEAST HYDROHOIST BOAT LIFT DISTRIB.
★ ALUMINUM WELDING
★ OUTBOARD & OUTDRIVE SPECIALIST

in use there. What's that they say about "necessity being the mother of invention." Modified versions of British casting techniques and equipment are finding their way onto beaches where their application is practical. Fortunately for us, 500 foot plus casts are not needed to catch bass, blues or weaks. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

FISH TAGGING A REWARDING EXPERIENCE

Dear Fred,

This letter is NOT about the big fish I caught; nor about the big fish that got away. This is about the fish that I returned!

For several years, we have caught fluke under the 14 inch legal limit and returned them to the water, to perhaps catch again another day. How many times have so many anglers stated that they should be tagging these small fish, but never doing anything about it.

Early in 1985, I was reading the American Littoral Society's bulletin, *The Underwater Naturalist*, which called to my attention a program that they have been involved with for many years. Here was my chance to tag some of those undersized fluke and hope someday that I would be notified of a returned tag.

You can't imagine how excited I was during the middle of the summer this past year, when I DID receive a letter from the American Littoral Society offering their congratulations to me, as one of my tagged fish had been recaptured. In addition to letting me know all the details of when and where I released the fish, I was given the info on when and where it was recaptured, by whom, and the fluke's measurements. They even sent me a "goldfish" patch to mark the occasion!

I have tagged and released 40 fluke during 1985 and the excitement continues as I recently received my fourth letter of recapture. All of my fish were caught in the Jamaica Bay-Rockaway Inlet area. They have shown up at Coney Island, Fire Island and Moriches.

The tags are very inexpensive and simple to use, and can be used on any kind of fish. I find myself releasing sea robins, bluefish, and even legal sized fluke now, after inserting a tag.

I am sure that while I am personally enjoying this activity, the ALS and scientists are learning some more about the migrations of the fish. I'm sure I will have my own observations before not too long.

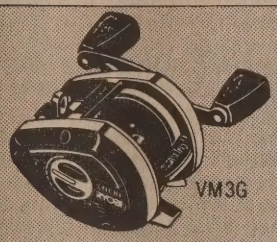
This is not an advertisement for the American Littoral Society, but your readers can get more information by writing to them. (American Littoral Society, Sandy Hook, Highlands, NJ 07732). Membership is only $15 and you get all kinds of goodies including magazines, info on interesting trips and participation in the ALS Tagging program.

I would urge all of the fishing clubs to get involved with the program, as

Sears SEASON OPENER FISHING TACKLE SALE!

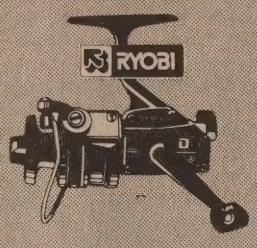
RYOBI®
We make fishing tackle people swear by. Not at.

$17.00 REBATE!



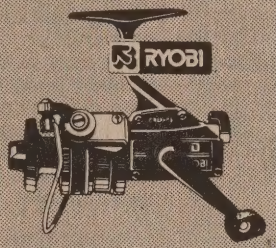
VM3G MAGNETIC BAITCASTING REEL – WITH – MATCHING 5½' 1 PIECE 97% GRAPHITE ROD

REG. $74.99
SALE $56.99
LESS MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE – $17.00
ONLY $39.99



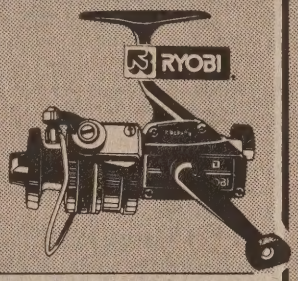
D-1 DEMON DRAG SPINNING REEL – WITH – MATCHING 5½' 2 PIECE GRAPHITE COMPOSITE SPINNING ROD

REG. $44.99
SALE $36.99
LESS MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE – $17.00
ONLY! $19.99



D-2 DEMON DRAG SPINNING REEL – WITH – MATCHING 6½' 2 PIECE GRAPHITE COMPOSITE SPINNING ROD

REG. $44.99
SALE $36.99
LESS MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE – $17.00
ONLY! $19.99



D-4 DEMON DRAG SPINNING REEL – WITH – MATCHING 8' 2 PIECE JETTY/SURF SPIN ROD

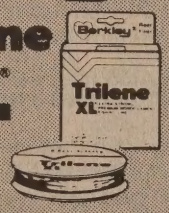
REG. $69.99
SALE $56.99
LESS MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE – $17.00
ONLY! $39.99

Berkley®

BERKLEY STRIKE
Twice the Strikes, or Your Money Back!
AVAIL. IN SALTWATER BASS • TROUT FORMULAS

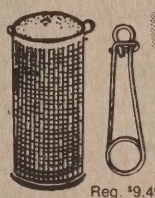
REG. $6.99
SALE $5.99
LESS MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE – $5.00
YOUR CHOICE **ONLY! 99¢**

Berkley®
Trilene XL®



FILLER SPOOLS

Extra strong
2 lb. thru 30 lb. test
Reg. $6.99-$10.99
SALE!
ONLY $2.99-$5.99*
* AFTER MFGS. MAIL-IN REBATE



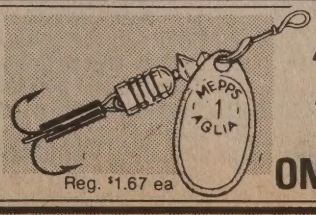
Super Buy!
CHUM POT
1/2 Price Special!
Reg. $9.49 **ONLY! $4.74 ea**

99¢ SALE!
J.T. FLOUNDER RIGS
Reg. 79¢ ea *Double or Triple* **ONLY 2/99¢**

SNELLED FRESHWATER BAITHOLDER OR FLOUNDER HOOKS
6 hooks per pak
Reg. 29¢ per pak **ONLY! 5 PAKS/99¢**

Mann's BAIT COMPANY

JELLY WORM *Select Group*
Reg. 99¢ pak
ONLY! 77¢ pak

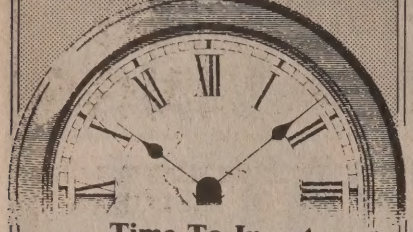


Reg. $1.67 ea

Mepps®
Select Group
ONLY! $1.17 each

AT ALL SEARS LARGER RETAIL STORES — SALE STARTS APRIL 10TH ENDS APRIL 19TH, 1986

Johnson
— A GREAT TEAM —
GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON



Time To Invest
In A Grady-White!
We Take The Time To:

1. Show You The Boat You're Interested In . . .
2. Explain the Boat In All Its Details & the Grady-White Philosophy That Puts the Angler & Boater First . . .
3. Take the Mystery Out of Boat Ownership, Should You Be A First Time Boater . . .

Why???
BECAUSE WE CARE!!!

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd St., Lawrence • 718-327-3168
"On Reynold's Channel, Lawrence—
At the foot of the Atlantic Beach Bridge

BAYLINER
America's 1st Choice

SAVE

SAVE UP TO 30% | '85 CLOSEOUTS
WE'RE CELEBRATING WITH LOW PRE-SEASON PRICES ON EVERY BOAT IN STOCK!

1910 Trophy Center Console fisherman with full innerliner, baitwell, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $8995.

2100 Trophy Cuddy Offshore fisherman with lockable cabin, V-berth, innerliner cockpit, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, trim tabs, twin 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $17,995.

NAPOLI MARINE
AT HAVERSTRAW MARINA
Beach Road, W. Haverstraw, New York
(914) 429-3700 • (914) 429-5300
★ Open 7 Days, 9 A.M.-5P.M. ★

this can turn out to be another intra-club contest for their members. Very sincerely, *Stuart Fries.*

Dear Stu,

Thanks for sharing your own tagging experiences with us. I'm sure many of our readers would like to take advantage of this enjoyable and rewarding way of aiding in marine research. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

WILL THE REAL PETE BARRETT PLEASE STAND UP?

Dear Chum Lines,

Here is a question from a curious reader: How old is Pete Barrett?

Going through an ancient copy of The Wise Fisherman's Encyclopedia, I found several photos taken by a photographer by that name. Now, I may be off by a few years, but Pete certainly is no more than forty or so years old. The publishing date of that book is 1951...could those 35 year old photos have been taken by Pete's father, or was Mr. Barrett already a master angler at the tender age of five?

Please solve this mystery! *Capt. Tom Hastings.*

Hi Tom,

There are actually two Pete Barretts: the older one is a trout fisherman and hunter who uses the byline Peter Barrett; the younger version is me, a saltwater fisherman who rarely hunts. My byline is always Pete Barrett.

We've both had some funny stories. Trout fishermen have approached me to autograph a New York trout fishing book written by Peter; he's been asked to autograph my shark fishing books.

Peter is about 65/70, I'm 40. When I get to be 70 our combined writing history will stretch over a period of nearly 90 years!

Hope this clears up your question. Have a good day, Pete.

FIRE ISLAND INLET STABILIZED BY DREDGING PROJECT

Dear Mr. Golofaro:

Knowing of your interest in the Fire Island Inlet, I wanted to let you know that the Army Corps of Engineers finished the Inlet's first dredging in seven years in late December.

After nearly a year of intense negotiations between local party boat captains, commercial and sport fishermen, the U.S. Army Corps of and other experts, the hopper dredge "Northerly Island" steamed into the Fire Island Inlet at the end of August. Its job was to clear away shoals from three points in the channel that made navigation through the inlet extremely dangerous. I had arranged for the Northerly Island to start in July, but it was diverted by the Army Corps to North Carolina. Fortunately, I was able to force the Army Corps to send a substitute dredge, the "Currituck," to begin the work at Fire Island. As a result of the work done by the two dredges between the summer and December, the inlet channel appears to be in better shape than it's been in a long time. In fact, it was able to stand up to Hurricane Gloria in good shape. We're all hopeful that this interim project will hold for the 1986 season.

The aim of the project was to stabilize the inlet channel on a short term basis. However, long term problems still exist. You can be sure that I will continue to work hard to see that discussions between fishermen, Army Corps officials, local and state officials, and coastal geologists go forward and that progress is made. After all, safe access to the Atlantic Ocean is one of Long Island's most valuable resources. It must not be lost. Sincerely, *Thomas J. Downey, Member of Congress.*

THANKS FOR INPUT INTO WALLOP/BREAUX FUND

Dear Dr. Muller:

This is to thank you for your service in advising the Division of Marine Resources on program improvements to be funded with Wallop/Breaux funds. Attached is a summary of the projects and budgets for which grant applications are currently being finalized. We presently anticipate new programs to begin in January, 1986, with annual federal funding levels of $650 to $700 thousand.

Please note that the projects we are proposing include the fishery management and enhancement, habitat conservation and research projects discussed with you over the past nine months. We have decided to pursue funding of a research vessel with state funds. Sincerely, *Gordon C. Colvin, Director of Marine Resources.*

WHAT ABOUT THOSE QUINCY FLOUNDER?

Dear Sir:

There was a news item on TV lately about flounder in Boston waters having cancerous tumors and that humans could be affected by eating such fish. I've been searching in vain for some kind of expanded coverage of the story without any luck, so I decided to write to you in the hope you can shed some light on the matter. I've taken Quincy flounder with tail rot, but this seems a little more ominous.

Thank you for your kind consideration of my request. *Charles Wanderer.*

Boston Harbor, similar to many big city adjacent waters, is highly polluted. For years we received mail about tail and fin rot with inquiries about the safety of eating fish taken from waters polluted with sewage. The last couple of years we've started getting mail suggesting that some of these fish have cancerous growths. We haven't explored this firsthand, but if it iS true, it probably means that toxic wastes are now affecting the fish along with the organic sewage pollution and would mean fishermen

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY

FCM

SUPER SPRING SAVINGS

SPORTSMAN FOLDING CHAIR

Heavy Duty Double Framed Aluminum, Strong and Comfortable—

No. 1120E List $160.00

Now! $99.00

DELUXE MOLDED SEAT

MANY OTHER SPECIALS!

Includes full snap on cushion set and slide mount with 15" pedestal

List $234.00

Now! $185.00

CUSTOM SEAT List $191.50

Now! $134.95

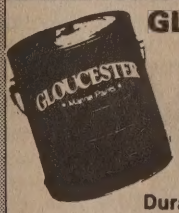
Interlux BOTTOM PAINTS

SAVE 45%

INT 669 Fiberglass Bottomkote

Now!		Now!	
Quart List $29.45	$16.20	Gallon List $105.95	$58.27

GLOUCESTER BOTTOM PAINT



SAVE 50%

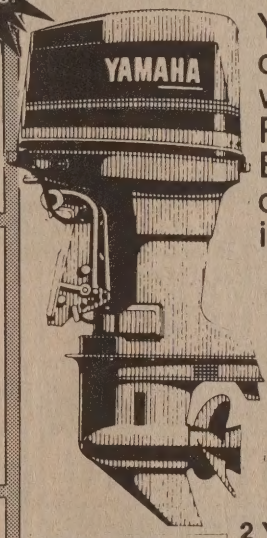
More Copper For Less Dollars

Dura Poxy

Quart		Gallon	
List $28.50		List $103.00	
Now!	**$14.25**	**Now!**	**$51.50**

NO LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE!

SEE THE NEW 1986 YAMAHA'S & SAVE!!!



Yamaha outboards with Precision Blend oil injection.

YAMAHA 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

2 Year Warranty

We've got Yamaha outboards. From 2 to 220 horsepower.

See the New Yamaha 4-stroke outboards.

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

EXPECT A LOT.

AF-300 SERIES ADULT FOAM JACKET

C.G. Approved Type II P.F.D. Polyethyene Foam

Now! $4.88 List $11.15

ANCHOR LINES

3 Strand Twist Nylon Line

3/8x100	$26.50	**$13.95**
3/8x150	$37.95	**$20.89**
3/8x200	$49.95	**$27.34**
1/2x150	$65.40	**$38.29**
1/2x200	$82.40	**$48.44**
1/2x300	$96.50	**$75.89**

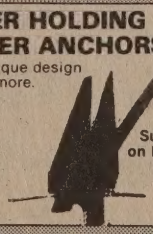
Super Deals on 600' Spools 1/2x 600 - $294.00 - **$144.00**

CHOOSE FROM 3 MODELS

SUPER HOLDING HOOKER ANCHORS

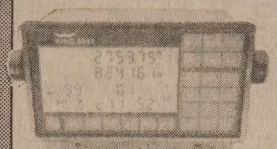
Our Hooker Anchors combine a unique design that sets quicker and holds more.

Anchor #4-S	**$8.49**	Comparable At $10.66
Anchor #8-S	**$15.49**	Comparable At $19.88
Anchor #13-S	**$26.49**	Comparable At $31.88



Also - Super Savings on New Danforth Deep Set Anchors!

KING 8001-01 LORAN



Size 3.25" H x 6.25" W x 4.5" D

- 99 Waypoints
- Backlighted LCD
- Display in Nautical Miles, Statute Miles or Kilometers
- Distance to Waypoint, Bearing to Waypoint, Speed over Bottom or Speed to Waypoint
- Time to Go, Anchor Watch Alarm

List — $1095.00
Reg. — $788.40

Now $689.00

KING 1060A CHART RECORDER

4" PAPER

- Interfaces with King Loran • Depth, Speed & Temperature • Seperate Digital Readout • Push Button - Select any Range

List - $795.00
Reg. $599.00

Now $489.00

KING 7000 VHF

Smallest 25 watt - 90 Channel VHF on the Market

- 8½" Wide
- 6" Deep
- 1¾" High

Sale! $249.00

COMPLETE ANCHOR FLOAT

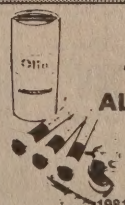
with A-2 Polyform Buoy

$56.95

IT'S THE LAW

12 - GUAGE

ALERT LOCATE KIT



Have your marine distress signals expired? By law, they must be replaced every 3 years.

1981 Signals are now out-of-date!

Olin Model 12 AL

List Price $44.95

$27.95

ALSO - 25MM KIT

List $122.73 **Now $69.95**

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY

5 Atlantic Plaza, Freeport
(Corner of Atlantic Ave., & So. Main St.) (516) 868-0177

Open 7 Days • HOURS
Mon. - Thurs. & Sat., 8 A.M. - 6 P.M.
Fri. 8 A.M. - 9 P.M.
Sun. 9 A.M. - 5 P.M.

PRICES GOOD THRU 4-24-86

Harbor Craft
CENTER CONSOLES

QUALITY
BETTER THAN INDUSTRY STANDARDS-TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER DESIGNED HAND LAY UP WITH EXTRA REINFORCEMENT IN STRESS AREAS
★ TWO YEAR HULL WARRANTY ★
Fishermen have called its swift, smooth ride through a rough sea "Awesome".
STANDARD FEATURES
•Anchor/Rope Locker•Automatic Bilge Pump•Horn•International USCG Lighting•Pedestal Chairs with Cushions•1 pc. Bow Rail SS•Stainless Steel Hardware•Spring Line Cleats•Fish Lockers with OB Drain•Lockable Storage•Rod Holders•Non-skid Deck•Self-Bailing Cockpit•Compass•Drink Holders•Delux Dash•Courtesy Lights•Bait Wells•Teak Accents•Hand Rails

POWERED BY
Johnson
OUTBOARDS
AVAILABLE IN O/B, DIESEL, I/O, SEADRIVE
★ 18'- 22' CENTER CONSOLES ★ 25'- 27' CUDDYS ★
IN WATER DEMOS—TEST RUN ONE TODAY!
ERIKSEN'S CROW'S NEST MARINA
495 WOOD ST., OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)766-3332

Spring Special

SPECIAL
FLOUNDER COMBOS
$9.99 to $29.99

FLOUNDER HOOKS 2 PKGS. 99¢

SPOOLING SPECIAL
1¢ PER YD.

Shakespeare
NOW AVAIL. BY THE YARD.
SIGMA MONO LINE

ASK US ABOUT OUR FREE BAIT PLAN!

EXTRA 10% OFF ALL CUSTOM RODS WITH THIS AD
—EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1986—

SMOKEY'S
Bait & Tackle
CUSTOM TACKLE • ROD & REEL REPAIRS

LINDENHURST BAIT & TACKLE
53 MONTAUK HWY.
LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757
516-226-9030
BET. HOWELL'S RD.& UNION BLVD.
BAY SHORE, N.Y. 11706
516-665-9588

DIXIE
BLUEFIN 521
Special
$12,995 INCL. FREIGHT & MAKE READY

• 21' CUDDY POWERED BY 140 HP MERCRUISER
• 60 GAL. FISH BOX
• TOP W/6'HEADROOM
• 50 GAL FUEL TANK
• FULL GAUGES
• SELF BAILING
• FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
• LIVE BAIT WELLS
• DEEP-V HULL
• S/S BOW RAILS
• FOAM FLOATATION
• COMFORTABLE CUDDY

ALSO AVAIL. IN WALKAROUND
—AVAIL. I/O OR BRACKET O/B
★ FINANCING AVAIL. ★

MerCruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

N.Y. STATE EXCLUSIVE DIXIE DEALER
VILLAGE MARINE
BAY AVE., MATTITUCK, N.Y. (516)298-5800

should exercise caution in eating fish from such waters. If in doubt, contact the Massachusetts equivalent of New York's DEC and ask about the safety of eating these fish. Some fishermen avoid the problem by fishing for flounder in local waters with a reputation for producing large flounder at certain points in the season. Dr. W.A. Muller.

SEND-A-KID FISHING AND BACK ISSUES OF MAGAZINES

Enclosed is a check towards Send-A-Kid Fishing. Keep up the good work. Our future depends on our children and if they are taught early enough to be true sportsmen and sportswomen our future will indeed be bright.

Besides the money, I have something else to offer either through you or one of my favorite scribes, Matt Ahern. I'm a pack-rat and save everything, but after putting an addition on the house I still don't have enough room. Therefore, I'd like to give away to some deserving kids or library my collection of Salt Water Sportsman from Nov. 1978 to the present. I also have assorted copies of freshwater magazines such as Pro Bass, Fishing World and Field & Stream.

I subscribe to all three issues of The Fisherman and recycle them among my fishermen friends; also saves trees. Regards, *Dave Williams.*

Any readers who would like to take Dave up his offer, can contact him at (914) 786-3259.

DEPT. OF TRANSPORATION RESPONDS TO LIGHTS OUT?

Those of you who are regular readers of Chum Lines will recall *Lights Out???* piece that appeared in the September 26th Issue No. 38. To refresh your memory, we responded to a letter from Jack Atwill, who was concerned about the lights being out on the Wantagh Bridge. We had attempted to contact Mr. Cuddy and Mr. Ruk at D.O.T. We did not get a response from D.O.T., so we wrote, "So maybe we can put put a bee in D.O.T.'s bonnet." Apparently we did, because Mr. Ruk called after the piece was published. He was very upset and indicated he is always responsive to the media and public. He suggested a failure of our messages to get through to him. There is more than one way to skin a cat, and in the end we got a response.

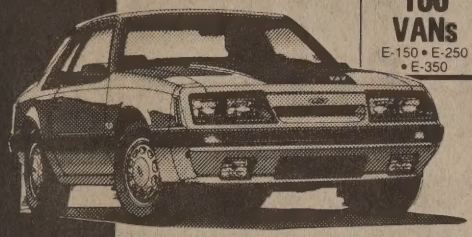
In recent discussions Mr. Ruk has been most enthusiastic and helpful. He has offered the following information. The bridge lights are the responsibility of DOT, while parkway lights are Lilco's gig. The bridge lights are on timers and sometimes the timing goes off for one reason or another. Thus, the lights might be on during the day and off at night. Mr. Ruk suggests that readers can help DOT get the lights back on schedule if they would call DOT when they note a problem. The number is (516) 360-6632. Dr. W.A. Muller.

2000 Cars & Trucks Sold Last Month

"WE ARE THE GIANT" • COME SAVE MORE •

EVERY NEW & USED IN STOCK SPECIAL REDUCTIONS FOR QUICK SALE

—★ 500 IN STOCK ★—



100 VANs	25 BRONCO II	10 FULL SIZE BRONCOs	200 USED CARS
E-150 • E-250 • E-350	READY TO ROLL		

ONLY AT THE GIANT* "UNHEARD OF

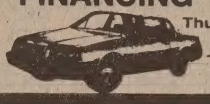
35 BRONCOs READY TO GO! "MUST BE SOLD THIS WEEKEND"

7.7% FINANCING

9.9% FINANCING

10 MUSTANG COBRA GTS IN STOCK

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!!



JUST ARRIVED - MORE SHIPMENTS ON THE WAY

★ SAYVILLE FORD ★

— "THE TRI-STATE FORD DISCOUNT GIANT" —

SUNRISE HIGHWAY **516-589-4800** SAYVILLE, NEW YORK

THE N.Y TRUCK GIANT

9.9% LAST CHANCE!

FINANCING ON All **E-350's** PURCHASED OUT OF STOCK BEFORE SAT.

ONLY AT THE GIANT

TRUCK SERVICE 8:00 AM-1:00 AM

4x4's 50 READY TO ROLL

50 IN STK.

F-250 H.D. DIESEL 4X4's
F-250 4X4's
F-150 4X4's
F-350 4X4's

PARCELS • DUMPS • PLATFORMs • STAKES

WITH THIS AD AT TIME OF PURCHASE ONLY

OVER 100 VANS IN STOCK!!!!

25 AEROSTAR VANS

MUST BE SOLD **FRI. SAT. MON.**

ALL COLORS ALL MODELS SPECIAL SALE!

STAMAS
THE ULTIMATE, STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINES!

— 255 TARPON —
Models Available 18' to 32'

Come and inspect our all new 255 series on display; The 255 Tarpon, 255 Family Fisherman & 255 Riviera

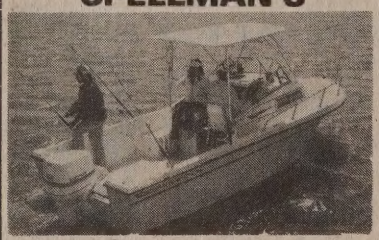
STAMAS - One of the most respected names in suberbly built boats. Fast, Dry riding Deep-V Hulls with Quality that cannot be matched.

SEE US AT THE L.I. BOAT SHOW, IN THE TENT JUST OUTSIDE MAIN ENTRANCE

MARINER OUTBOARDS

Seadoor Marina Inc.
111 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.N.
"On the Nautical Mile"
(516) 378-9559 • (516) 378-2970

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S



FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'

Johnson OUTBOARDS

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE

WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

FINANCING AVAILABLE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE

• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907

• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341

SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

BOATS FOR ANGLERS:

RAMPAGE 28 SPORTSMAN

by Pete Barrett

The Rampage 28 Sportsman, introduced in mid-1985, admirably fills the gap between the Rampage 24 and 31 foot models. The touch of Captain Dick Lema can't be missed when stepping aboard for the first time: wide gun'ls, lots of storage, a roomy cabin and a big cockpit make the 28 a very fishable boat.

The hull is similar to other Rampage models and features a deep, sharp entry that gradually flattens to a modified vee at the stern. The flare of the bow keeps the boat dry while running in choppy seas, the wide forefront gives lots of cabin room and combined with a wide chine makes the Rampage very stable while trolling or drifting. Powered with twin Volvo BB260B gas inboards cruising speeds are in the high 20 knot range with a top speed in excess of 30 knots. Fuel economy is best at around 22 to 5 knots.

Shafts are stainless; wheels, struts and rudders are bronze. Underwater hardware is bonded. High amp batteries supply power to the master control panel with full array of breakers for all systems. Standard items include mufflers, bilge pumps, freshwater cooling, bilge blowers, vapor proof battery switch, fuel selector valves and aluminum tanks.

Built in Rhode Island with an eye toward giant tuna fishing, the construction of the Rampage is excellent throughout. High quality is everywhere you look with well fitting components, high gloss hull and fine teak joinery.

Stainless hardware including a high bow rail, grab rails, hinges, bow chocks, spring line cleats, stern cleats and hawse pipes are all through bolted for reliability and strength. The rub rail is heavy duty vinyl.

The cockpit is crowned so water flows into the molded drain channels and then out through 3 inch rubber flapped scuppers. A live well is built into the deck in-between the engine boxes with an even larger hatch ahead of it for dry storage. Each engine box has a wide seat on top, plus cooler/storage compartments built-in. Three access hatches across the stern provide access into the bilges.

Rampage has looked toward the future when laying out the helm. The

tilted stainless wheel is comfortable and both the throttle and shift controls are at a comfortable height. Of special interest are the compartments molded into the helm area to hold smaller electronics like Loran, VHF and a small recorder. All gauges and instruments are positioned for good visibility. Electrical switches are within close reach, labeled clearly.

Additional electronics can be installed in front of the helm or to port of the cabin entrance on the wide surface just ahead of the companion seat. Rampage provides a chart storage area here too. Most 28s will be sold with the tuna tower option and the overhead electronics box makes fast work of installing nearly any electonics wonder.

The windshield is positioned for excellent visibilty with no cross members blocking vision and the swing-out lower panels offer good ventilation.

Fishermen will like the cabin. The vee berth is large and only the tallest anglers will not be stand fully. The trim and decor is nicely done and very tasteful in muted tan and gray tones. There's a hanging locker, storage under the berths, cabin lights, overhead ventilation port, folding table, head with Y-valve discharge, vanity and shower. The galley includes stainless sink, stove, ice box, pressure water and storage cabinets.

A long list of options includes such things as a Marine Concepts fight chair and special support, seawater washdown, teak covering boards, combing bolsters, tuna door, recessed trim tabs, canvas enclosures, refrigerator, extra berth, Halon system, battery charger, shore power, extra wipers and the previously mentioned tuna tower and slightly lower marlin tower. The standard hull color is pale gray and it looks both distinctive and attractive. Optional colors are available.

One option deserves special mention: the lockable rod racks. Built unde the wide gun'ls under each side, these racks can hold up to 3 large International size reels per side. Smaller rods and reels can be doubled up in the holders to gain even more storage of smaller tackle. The racks are virtually waterproof and should be a popular option.

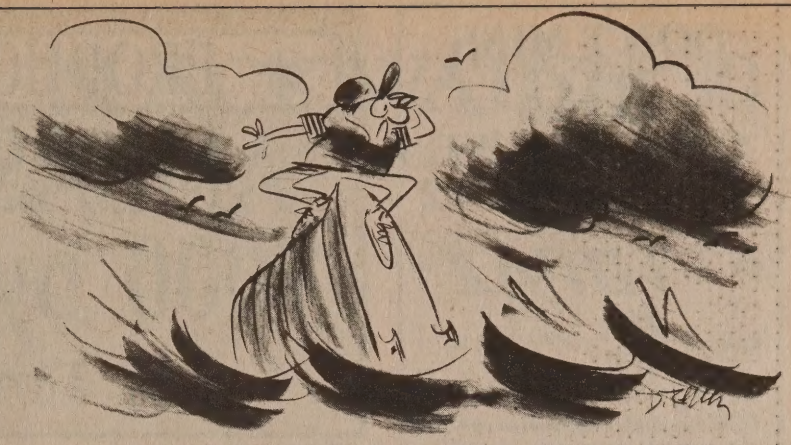
The Rampage 28 will appeal to fishermen who want a "mini" machine—a boat capable of battling mid range sharks and tuna, inshore blues and weaks and still be capable of making a long range trip to the canyons.

* * *

SPECIFICATIONS

Length (with pulpit) . . . . . 29'6"
Beam . . . . . 11'
Dry Weight . . . . . 8200 pounds
Power . . . . . Twin Volvo BB260B
Fuel Capacity . . . . . 256 gallons

Manufactured by: Rampage Yachts, Post Office Box 328, Warren, Rhode Island 02885, (401) 245-4754.



DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!

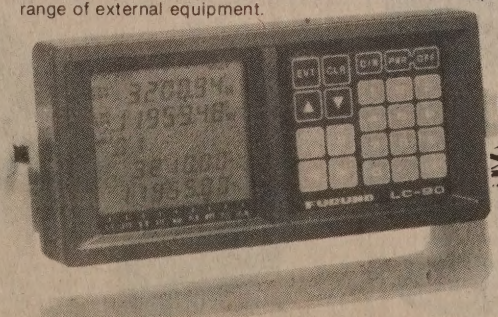
Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.

Olin®
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

FURUNO
AFFORDABLE ELECTRONICS

MODEL LC-90
The most cost effective Loran Navigator available!

- Large, clear 5-line LCD display of all functions.
- All operations with splashproof sealed membrane keypad.
- Position readout in Lat/Long or TD's.
- Entry of up to 100 waypoints by Lat/Long, TD or range/bearing from any position.
- Variable illumination of LCD and keypad for nighttime operation.
- Route planning and automatic route following.
- Displays range/bearing to a waypoint and between waypoints.
- Computes speed and course made good, velocity and time to go, cross-track error and course offset.
- Provides audible and visual alarms for cross-track error, arrival, border, and anchor watch.
- Includes Furuno CIF, NMEA 0180 and NMEA 0183 outputs to drive a wide range of external equipment.



CALL FOR A QUOTE!

FURUNO U.S.A. INC

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
8 Manor Haven Blvd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 • (516)944-6900

DON'T MISS
BIG
OPEN HOUSE
SAT., APRIL 12

All -TOPAZ-
And Hydra-Sports
Models In Water for Your Inspection

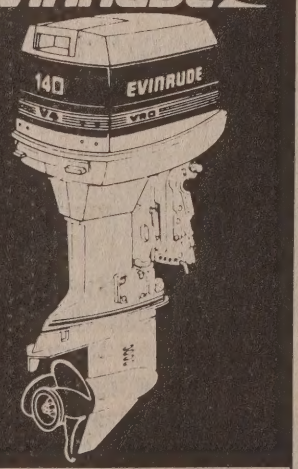
Pick the Brains of the Factory Reps. From:
LOWRANCE • TOPAZ
HYDRA-SPORT • VOLVO-PENTA
EVINRUDE

Special Seminar on Chart Recorders & LCG (Liquid Crystal Graphs) By Lowrance Electronics at 2 P.M.

REFRESHMENTS!!
STOP IN FOR SPECIAL OPEN HOUSE SAVINGS!
Remember.....That's
Sat., April 12, 10 A.M. - 6 P.M.

SUFFOLK MARINE
45 Willow St., Babylon, N.Y.
(516) 669-0907

EVINRUDE



140 V-4
Our Hottest V-4

- Loop-Charged Power/Efficiency
- VRO* Automatic Oil Injection
- T'N'T Power Trim/Tilt
- Firepower* Electronics Ignition
- 1+2 Extended Protection Plan Available

$4,995.

SALTAIRE MARINA
76 FRONT ST. E. ROCKAWAY, NEW YORK
(516) 593-3321 • (516) 887-1450

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

AMBASSADUER 7000 by GARCIA

by Tim Coleman

My main experience with this reel (and the one I can best report on) is for surfcasting. Every fall I call on the Garcia Ambassadeur 7000 plus a graphite rod to hopefully handle some bass along the boulder beaches of southern New England.

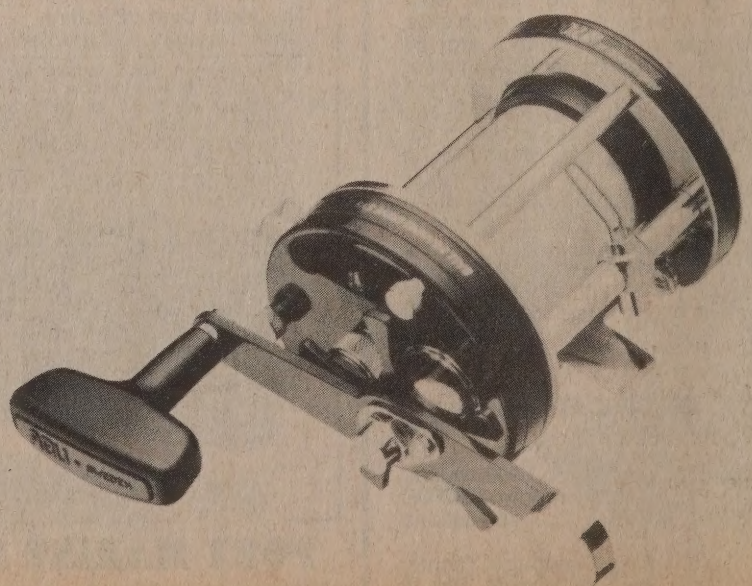
This past season one of our freshwater writers went with us on a striper trip. Upon seeing the reel for the first time he remarked it wasn't that much bigger than reels he used for largemouths. While the reel will readily fit in the palm of a man's hand, it is plenty big enough for trophy bass. Two years ago I was fortunate enough to catch my first batch of 50 pounders and last November fulfilled a boyhood dream when the gods smiled long enough to let me land a 67 pounder. Both of those experiences were with the 7000.

Because of the boulder "fields" one might fish in, 25 to 30 pound mono is a good choice. On several nights over the last five seasons the heavier line stood up to abrasion long enough to get a 30 pounder ashore. Casters working sand beaches could easily drop down to 20 or perhaps 17 pound test. The line capacity is 270 yards of 20 and 200 yards of 30.

Originally the reel came in a red finish which caused the name "red reel" to be given it in the many stories written by master surf angler, Mr. Frank Daignault. He didn't have to mention a brand name; people knew what he was talking about. Since then Garcia took the reel off the market, causing a shake of the head from many surf nuts. Well, it's back on the shelves in '86. In addition to the regular 7000, which comes in black finish, they will also sell a 7000C with stainless ball bearings.

A couple different surf angers had older models that would unexpectedly click into gear when casting. They would do this sporadically, sometimes causing a broken line and lost lure. In subsequent years, however, the company corrected this defect. All of my later 7000s (I have three) were never bothered by this initial drawback in an otherwise very reliable piece of equipment.

The newer 7000s have larger, flattened, rectangular handles that fit my grip much better than the small ones



on the older models. If you have an older reel you wish converted to the larger handle, contact Garcia Service Department or order the part through your tackle shop or reel repair outlet.

Each 7000 features a quick take apart for easy cleaning or do-it-yourself cleaning. One bit of prevention you might practice is a drop of WD-40 or some other lubricant on the level wind mechanism after each trip. Sometimes corrosion can form there if left unserviced for a period of time.

Any reader into the Needlefish craze sweeping the shore could use the 7000 for one to three ounce lures depending on line test and rod length. Casters in New England toss live eels with this reel while the Jersey jetty jockey would be content slinging his rigged eels.

Boat anglers will also like the Ambassadeur 7000. Fisherman Magazine senior editor, Pete Barrett, worked in Garcia's promo department over 15 years ago when the 7000 was first introduced and has been using the same pair of reels since that time. They are excellent for jigging bluefish of all sizes, for baiting small sharks and when light tackle chunking for school bluefins and yellowfins. Great Lakes salmon fishermen have been using the 7000 ever since the coho explosion first got started in Lake Michigan and musky trollers have also popularized the reel.

The red anodized finish looks sharp and holds up well with care to wipe the surfaces with oil every now and then. The reel frame, level wind post, tension adjustment knobs and screws are all heavily chrome plated. Internal parts are a mix of bronze, brass, aluminum and stainless steel. Surf anglers who get the reels drenched and submerged in saltwater should be careful to disassemble the reel before using it to fully coat all internal parts with grease or oil.

The drag is composed of a special fiber type washer that seats into the main gear. Adjustment of the drag setting is good over a wide range even when using heavy lines. Boat fishermen will find the factory drag to be A-OK, but surf anglers who put their reels to extremely hard use may want to try installing Teflon washers. They are available at many tackle shops or from Bucko's Parts and Service in Fall River, Massachusetts.

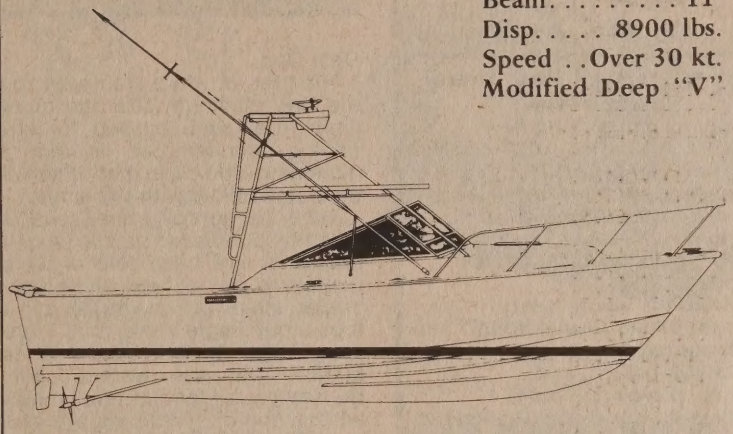
The Ambassadeur 7000 is one of those classic reels that seems to go on forever making fishing easy and efficient. From surf bass and blues to school tuna and small sharks this reel does it's job very well.

One final thought: I wonder aloud if Garcia will put some type of magnetic casting control on this model like they've done on some of their other products. But, on the other hand, as you add extras you add to the price. Some of us like this reel just the way it is.

Manfactured by: Abu-Garcia Corporation, 21 Law Drive, Fairfield, NJ 07007; (201) 847-7666.

BLACK WATCH 30

"SLEEK, SWIFT, AND SUBSTANTIAL"



LOA . . . . . 30'
Beam. . . . . 11'
Disp. . . . . 8900 lbs.
Speed . . Over 30 kt.
Modified Deep "V"

Designed by C. Raymond Hunt Associates

See BLACK WATCH at:

Milford Boat Works
One High Street
Milford, CT 06460
1-203-877-1475

Nauset Marine
Rte. 6A, Cape Cod
Orleans, MA 02653
1-617-255-0777

Capt. Joseph J. O'Connell, Co.
180 River Street
Fall River, MA 02720
1-617-672-6303

Northeast Sportfishing, Inc. c/o Hoffmans Anchorage
526 Green Avenue Brielle, NJ 08730
1-201-241-6370

Built by

C. E. Ryder Corporation, 47 Gooding Avenue, Bristol, RI 02809
1-401-253-8554

A Fish Catching Triple Header Winner!

SEA-OX • JOHNSON • PHOENIX

ONE TOUGH FISHING MACHINE!
• 18'-26' • Center Consoles & Walkarounds
• Self Bailing • Full Fiberglass Innerliner
• Foam Floatation
• Loaded with Fishing Features too numerous to list!
USED BOATS - TRADES
FINANCING

A COMFORTABLE, RUGGED OFFSHORE BOAT!
• 27', 29' & 38' • Gas, Diesel, Sea Drive, O/B
• Sleeps up to 6 • Exceptionally Dry
• A Superb Canyon Runner

Johnson

"Everyday is a "Sale" Day at Stein's — An Excellent Investment!"

Stein's Boat & Motor Sls.
23 RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782 • (516) 567-3313

BUY NOW AND SAVE!!

COME TO THE
JOHNSON
ALL FAMILY
SPRING
BOAT SHOW

AT PORT OF EGYPT!

April 5 & 6 and
April 12 & 13
10 AM - 5 PM

**Refreshments! Door Prizes!
Lots of fun!**

Don't miss the exciting new '86 GRADY-WHITES... PRIVATEERS and IMPERIALS from 16' to 28'. Many ready and waiting in the water to take you on demonstration rides, featuring Johnson Outboards from 2 to 275hp. So bring the whole family and see what's new -- along with our terrific selection of Calkins trailers, and quality, pre-owned boats -- and make your choice! Summer is just around the corner...

OPEN 7 DAYS
On-the-Bay in Southold, L.I., N.Y. 11971
(516) 765-2445

BOAT
INSURANCE

FOR BOATS OVER 26', WE OFFER CREDIT DISCOUNTS FOR: EXPERIENCE, DIESEL, POWER SQUADRON, COAST GUARD AUXIL., CAPTAIN'S LICENSE, HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, NO PRIOR LOSSES.

LOW RATES!

Call for a Premium Quotation!

FRANK
BRADFORD
AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

First let me state I'm happy to see the new minimum size and quantity limits that were passed for striper fishing, commercial netting, and marketing. I do hope that other Atlantic states follow with the same.

Next, I've got some questions. I just recently purchased a surf rod, reel and what I've been told is an adequate line of rigs, jigs and plugs for striper fishing (a Penn 850SS and a 10 foot stout Eagle Claw rod). I understand the striper season is from March until the waters chill in December. A friend of mine mentioned that the early stripers are caught on bait, rather than the lures. Is this true? If so, what types are usually best?

Next, I was thinking of using chum from the surf or jetty. Would this increase my chances of luring stripers into the area I'm fishing?

John P. McGarvey.

Dear John,

The striped bass season (New Jersey) opens on March 1st and closes at midnight on December 31st. Declining striped bass populations have caused a dramatic dropoff in the early season catch since these were fish that migrated north from the Chesapeake Bay, or wintered over in some of the southern area rivers and bays. The declining numbers of stripers has, in turn, caused a lot of striper fishermen to look elsewhere for their early season angling enjoyment. Places like the once productive Mullica River, Great Bay and Toms River/Barnegat Bay no longer provide a reliable early season fishery and due to the lack of big bass migrating north most of the beachfront communities do not provide a fishery until later in the season.

If you must fish for bass you definitely will catch more early season fish when using bait. Blood or sand worms are standard offerings and are preferred by most experienced striper fishermen for early season use. Fillets of mackerel, bunker or herring are effective also and there's always the possibility of hooking a big linesider when using whole clams (shelled, of course), squid heads or live eels.

I would not bother wasting money on chum. Years ago surf and jetty fishermen did chum for stripers. Lobster (God help us) was a favorite of the elite, while crushed clam or clam bellies were commonly used by the rank and file. At today's prices and due to the lack of large schools of stripers, I would not waste time or effort in chumming unless I was fishing one of the rivers or bays where chumming with fresh grass shrimp is still widely practiced. And don't think that this is less expensive than chumming with clam or bunker, for today the lowly grass shrimp commands a very high price when purchased by the quart or gallon. To fish a full tide you will need at least a gallon of fresh shrimp and I do not honestly feel you will see a reasonable return for the money you must spend.

Keep those rigs, jigs and plugs handy. By midsummer and through the fall months you will find they catch bass. The most popular plugs in recent seasons are the Needlefish and the slender bodied swimmers such as the RedFin, Bomber, Hellcat, Rebel, Rapala and others of similar configuration. Metals like the Hopkins, Ultimus, Kastmaster and imitations of them will usually produce some bass and for sure, the time honored bucktail type leadhead is a fish catcher in all waters, both fresh and salt throughout the world.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I am going to install downriggers on my 25 foot Grady White. I have I/O twin 190s. I am not sure as to what type to install regarding the boom. Should I install a 25 inch or a 4 foot boom? Also I never go out alone. Should I invest in electric downriggers or manual? I am a novice and asked fellow fishermen as to what type to install, and everyone gives different advice. Your comments would be appreciated.

Nicholas V. Saracino.

Dear Nicholas,

We've used both the short boom and the longer four foot boom on several different boats we've owned in the past dozen years. Each has its place in the market, but for our money the short boom has proven itself and we use it with our twin outboards when fishing inshore and offshore waters. A swivel type base mount will certainly save you grief. The swivel base allows you to swing the boom

back into the boat so you can easily change lures, reset the depths or attach a second or third release clip between the weight and the surface. And, when a fish is hooked you can retrieve the weight, swing it into the boat and fight the fish without worry of tangling the downrigger cable.

There is no doubt whatsoever that the electric models are much easier to operate whether you fish alone or with a couple of other anglers. The automatic retrieve feature allows ease of use and immediate re-setting of a desired depth without having to lower or raise the weight by watching a gauge on the cable storage reel. These are definitely more costly than the manually operated models, but in the long run may be worth the additional cash outlay.

I cannot recommend one specific model above another. That's like asking a friend if his wife is a better cook than mine. No matter what you say, you end up in the middle. With today's modern manufacturing technology, every manufacturer is producing good merchandise.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I am presently a senior in high school, and I am planning to attend Cook College, to which I have just been accepted.

I've recently been assigned a research paper in English class. The topic which I chose for this project (fishing related, of course) is the development and application of hybrid game fish. Cross-breeding of different species is a relatively new idea, but amazing results have come from it. My problem is that my high school library has nothing to offer me that pertains to this field which seems to have broken wide open.

My objective is to find out what new "strains" have been developed, what are the advantages of raising hybrids over natural species, and what can they do to complement the present populations of fish in our lakes and streams.

I'd like to know if you can help me find out who is conducting these experiments and what plans does the State of New Jersey have for the products of their work.

Gary DeMartinis.

Dear Gary,

Your best bet is to contact the New Jersey Division of Fish, Game and Wildlife. The state biologists are constantly checking into all new developments in the field you mention and should have all the facts and figures on hand.

Try calling the Education and Information services department at 1-609-292-9450. Explain what you want and I am sure someone can assist you. I do know the Division has already done some work with the hybrid striped bass/white bass strain and in the past they have carried on research with the tiger musky, tiger trout and several other cross-bred species.

It's named E-Z 7 for good reasons.

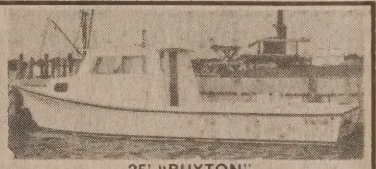
The SI-TEX EZ-7 Loran C receiver is easy on your budget. Easy to use. It's also easy to enter any number of waypoints. Easy to store positions in the 9 instant-position memory. And easy to steer back to those positions by the most direct course. Plus, there's an easy-to-use ComPuNav course computer which gives you all kinds of easy-to-read navigation data. And the EZ-7 is very easy on space in your boat.

More information? That's easy, too. Write SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

SI-TEX®
...Leading the way

KenCraft MARINE WILSON, N.C.

21' "BAYMASTER"
MODIFIED V-BOTTOMS - HARD REVERSE CHINES FUEL EFFICIENT - DRY RIDING - EASY PLANNING 25' HAS 4" KEEL & HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED DECK & GUNWHALES
"Boats born of a marriage between the work boat designs of the Carolina Outer Banks and the Chesapeake Bay. The best of both designs are combined in each model."



25' "BUXTON"
Tough fishing boats built for commercial and sport fishermen from a manufacturer totally committed to building quality boats at very reasonable prices!
MODELS 17' - 25' ★ I/B or O/B on 21' - 25'
- all prices include boat freight & make ready -

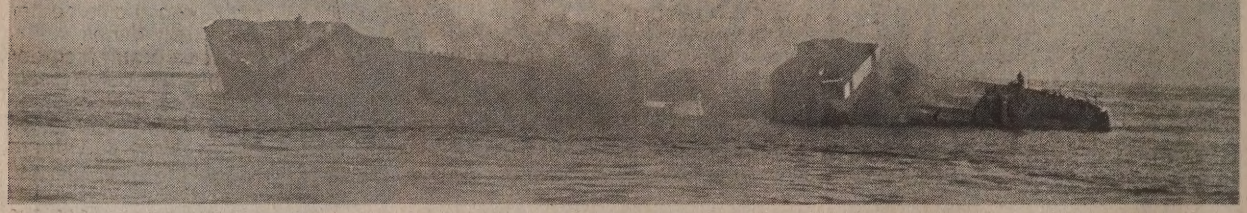
ORDER NOW FOR SPRING '86 DELIVERY!
FROST BOATYARD & MARINE STORE
21 SHORE RD., BABYLON, N.Y. 11702 • (516) MO-9-1645

WINNER®

1800 SEA QUEST
COMPLETE W/115 HP SUZUKI & SHORELINE TRAILER
$12,839.00
ADD TAX & REG.—NO ADD'L CHARGES
—LIST $15,565.—
SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
FREE PORTABLE 650 WATT GENERATOR WITH PURCHASE
—OFFER EXPIRES 3-31-86—
CAMPUS CYCLE & MARINE
1787 MIDDLE COUNTRY ROAD CENTEREACH, N.Y. 11720
516-588-3399

WRECK FISHING PRIMER

Part One — *by John Raguso*



It doesn't seem like 12 months have gone by since we introduced the Atlantic Wreck Series in The Fisherman last year, but the calendar tells me it's indeed true. Many of you have written to me requesting favorite wrecks you'd like to see covered in future articles. A good number have also expressed your comments at the various boat shows and Expos, asking specific questions as to what boat layouts and electronic gear are best suited for serious wreck fishing.

Prior to the first installment for 1986 (Issue #16), we will focus on how to set up a boat for both inshore and offshore forays to find and work effectively the many proven undersea fish havens that dot the New York Bight. In addition, we'll touch base on the 25 or so wrecks that we're going to feature this season, and I guarantee they'll be some beauties that you've always wanted to know about, but were never sure who to ask. We're even going to include a few in Long Island Sound and the Block Island area for readers who concentrate their efforts on those waters.

Although many regular readers to this column are knowledgeable about the benefits of fishing near sunken shipwrecks, some who are new to the saltwater scene might be unaware. For their edification, let's briefly review why shipwrecks are considered to be top-notch fish-attracting devices.

The coasts of both Long Island and New Jersey feature barren, sandy bottoms which gradually slope to a radical, sudden dropoff at the edge of the Continental Shelf. The only natural structure to be found are the occasional dips of the various fathom curves which parallel both shorelines and create a "stair step" effect on the ocean floor, thereby producing rips, upwellings, currents and eddies that attract both baitfish and pelagic predators.

Wrecks offer the habitat that is missing from the natural lay of the sea bed and provide food, shelter and protection to a wide range of species. The rusting hulk of a sunken ship promotes the growth of barnacles, anemones, sea grass, etc., that many small fish like bergalls, blackfish, sea bass, porgies and mid-water baitfish find a necessary part of their daily diet. Larger groundfish like cod, pollock, hake and doormat fluke set up residence on the fringes of the structure to catch any unsuspecting baitfish for an easy meal. Many pelagic species such as bluefish, sharks, tuna, marlin and some summertime exotics like wahoo and dolphin also cruise near the wrecks, due to the known quantity of these locations providing predictable forage for their journeys. As you can see, wrecks have a little something for everyone and you are not limited to just anchoring up over one small piece of structure. Drifting and chumming near a wreck's location or trolling baits or lures in the general vicinity can be equally as effective and also allow many anglers to fish the same wreck without getting in each other's way. Now that we've got an idea as to why wrecks are a good bet for a day's fishing efforts, let's examine the tools that will make finding and fishing the wreck of your choice a lot easier.

Choosing a layout: I've always been a fan of seaworthy outboard craft in the 23 to 27 foot range. Given the typical sea and weather conditions of our area and using prudence to determine when and how far you'll travel in search of your favorite quarry, there's not much you can't do with a boat of this size. Presuming you have enough gas in your onboard fuel cell to make your destination and back with about a 20 percent reserve, these platforms are a viable medium to get to most of the coastal wrecks, and are priced so that they are within the realm of affordability for those of us with modest means. My preference for a layout is a walkaround cuddy, since it allows you 360 degree access to all parts of the boat plus a safe haven to retreat from the weather should the need arise. Other deck formats include center and dual consoles, center console cabin and full cuddy designs and each has its advantages and disadvantages when compared to the walkaround cuddy.

Certainly, any reasonably-sized craft capable of running an inlet safely can find and fish a wreck and there are a number of really productive spots outside many of our Long Island and New Jersey inlets. I've seen 17 foot Whalers out by the San Diego and 40 foot Sportsfishermen inshore on the Rota, so your choice of chariot is a personal thing. One minor consideration is the issue of power plants.

No matter what your preference, outboard or inboard, gas or diesel, make sure you have **two** of them. I'm a stickler for being able to control my own destiny whenever possible and you should be too. What with general towing rates being in the neighborhood of $75 to $100 per hour and the Coast Guard operating on a reduced budget and services mode, you don't want to be caught short 20 to 30 miles or more off the beach with an engine that's taken an early vacation. For those readers with single outboard or I/O setups, you can easily add a heavy duty bracket and 2-cycle kicker in the 20 to 30 hp class to your present rig if you want to. There's even a remote oil mixer on the market for the auxiliary mill, so you can tap the main fuel supply of your I/O or oil-injected outboard, thereby eliminating the need for extra carry-on tanks with premixed oil and gas.

One attribute that your craft should have is easy access to the bow to facilitate anchoring. While this is built-in with center and dual consoles and walkaround cuddies, the same cannot be said for many full cabin or center console cabin models. Even though many owners might retort that their rigs have access via a hatch or catwalk to the bow anchor station, how many times have you tried getting there or sent one of your crew

mates up forward to set the hook in 4 to 6 foot seas with a 20 knot wind blowing on a wet, slippery deck? It's something you certainly don't want to make a habit of! To conclude our discussion of deck layouts, recognize that each has unique features and a specific utility that you must evaluate before making a commitment to go with one type of craft over another.

Addressing the question of which accoutrements will assist in the job of locating, holding and fishing a wreck's position once you are ready to make your trip, I've broken that down into the following categories:

Data: "If you're going to fish 'em, you've got to find 'em," as the old axiom goes. At one point in the not-too-distant past, wreck fishing was a ritual performed by only a handful of seasoned veterans like charter, head boat and commercial skippers who could afford the very expensive Lora A, paper graph recorders and side scan sonar equipment needed to practice this rite. Accurate Latitude/Longitude coordinates or Loran A TDs for a wreck were not as readily available as they are today for Loran C, and were usually kept shrouded under lock and key in the captain's wheelhouse or even on his person, never to be seen by the public eye, and shared only with the closest of associates.

The problem we have today is at the opposite end of the spectrum, and that's an overabundance of wreck positional information, but with much of it grossly inaccurate. Some well meaning mariners have made copies of various wreck lists that are in circulation, never having actually confirmed the locations before passing it on to someone else. Numbers invariably become juxtaposed or misquoted and this leads to a self-perpetuation of misinformation. Other unscrupulous characters have seized on an opportunity to make a fast buck and are selling these wreck lists for anywhere from $10 to $20, also simply passing along unconfirmed numbers. "Caveat emptor," as the Roman soothsayer used to say, or let the buyer beware!

One list I've come across that's fairly good is that published by Capt. Vic Enterprises of 8 Iris Court, Milltown, New Jersey. I know that Capt. Vic has spent many hundreds of hours verifying the accuracy of his numbers in the field as a charterboat skipper and the ones he's not sure of he admits and identifies in generic location terms.

Understand, too, that even when you have "exact" Loran TDs for a favorite wreck, the sensitivity/tolerance limits between different types of machines can lead to a full 1 to 2 microsecond variance in display data. This translates to a possible 600 to 1200 foot difference that could have you cussing your TDs as bad numbers, when actually the numbers were good and required that you conduct a routine controlled search pattern to find the wreck's precise resting place as it pertains to your Loran unit. Loran accuracy claims of repeatability to 50 feet are true, but this is only when you use the same machine as your control source.

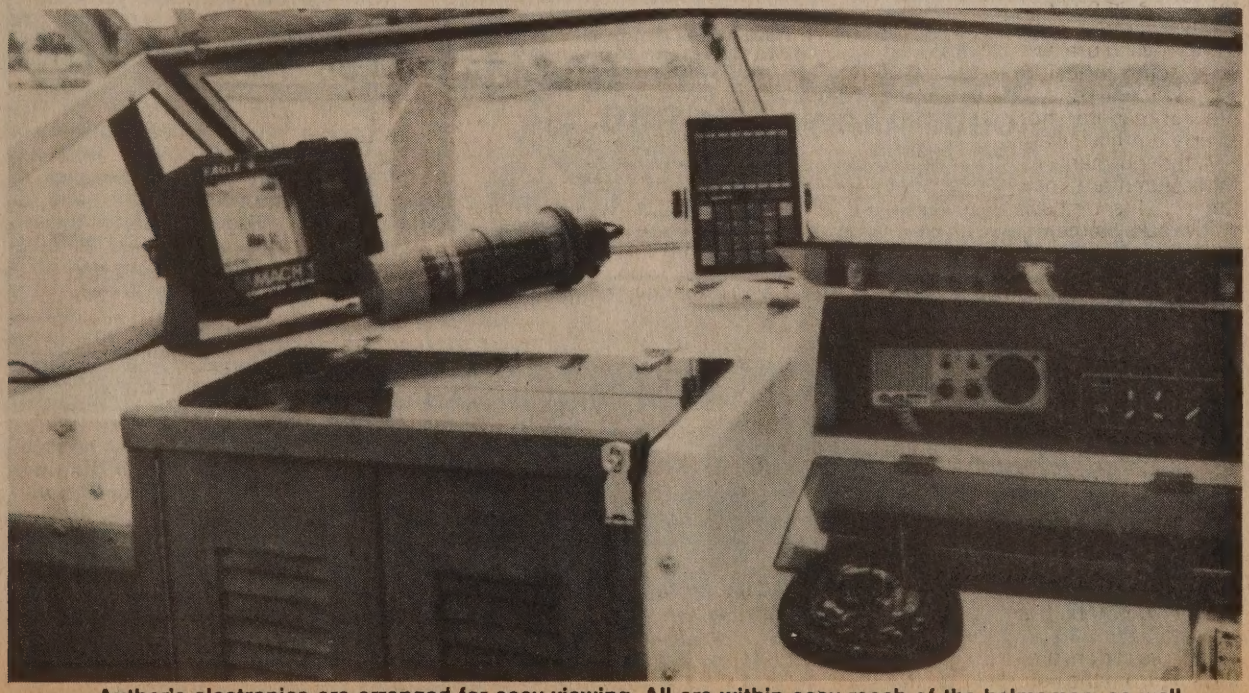
Electronics: The advent of accurate and affordable Loran C units, many priced below $700 retail, has done more for the current boom of wreck fishing than any other phenomena. The abundance of quality computer graph recorders under $400 has also lent a big assist in nurturing this interest among the saltwater clan.

If you're serious about finding the wrecks consistently and desire to spend the maximum amount of time "fishing" as opposed to "searching," it's recommended that you purchase the best Loran C unit and computer graph that you can afford. If you try to pinch pennies here, you're likely to be rewarded with aggravation and wasted energies down the road. When you factor in the investment of your boat with fuel, dockage and insurance costs, complemented by opportunities limited by weather, species migration patterns and your available free time, you begin to get the picture. In most cases your success will hinge upon consistently finding a diminutive piece of productive bottom structure and that's where the quality Loran and computer graph units will pay dividends.

My preference for a graph recorder is one which prints the depth scale directly on the paper. This allows you to save specific shots of your wreck trips for future reference without struggling to recall what bottom depth range you were using at the time. This feature also provides the viewer with an instant readout as to how far the wreck or structure comes up off the bottom and the precise level of any fish school concentrations.

Incorporating a switchbox with two transducers of different slope angles is something you might also want to try. The setup on my 24 foot Grady White has a high speed 20 degree plastic transducer mounted flat against the port transom lifting strake, so it's perpendicular to the ocean floor. I also have an 8 degree hockey puck-type transducer secured to the inside of the Grady's bilge area with epoxy glue, designed to "shoot through" the 100 percent fiberglass and resin skin of the boat. The 20 degree unit seems to work well in shallow water up to about 135 feet,

(Continued on next page.)

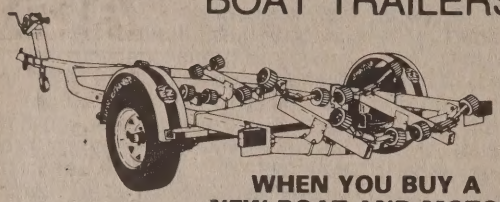


Author's electronics are arranged for easy viewing. All are within easy reach of the helmsman, as well.

WE MEET OR BEAT ANYONE'S PRICES ON:

E-Z LOADER

BOAT TRAILERS



E-Z Loader brand is the Original all roller, self-adjusting boat trailer. Not a copycat or look-alike imitation.

WHEN YOU BUY A NEW BOAT AND MOTOR, BE EXTREMELY BRAND CONSCIOUS REGARDING YOUR TRAILER, TOO ... INSIST ON AN E-Z LOADER

E-Z LOADERS FOR BOATS 12' - 36'
FROM 600 LBS. - 17,000 LB. CAPACITY

SEA HORSE BOAT TRAILERS

Glen Head, Long Island, New York • (516) 676-5313

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	17,135.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

TE 14-6-12' to 14' 600lb. Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb. Capacity	382.
TE 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	436.
T 17-17-16' to 18' 1700lb. Capacity	632.
T 18-20-17' to 19' 2000lb. Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

ER 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15-16' to 17' 1500lb. Capacity	699.
RDW 17-20-17' to 18' 2000lb. Capacity	799.
RD 19-23-19' to 20' 2300lb. Capacity	899.
RD 19-29-20' to 21' 2900lb. Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36-21' to 22' 3600lb. Cap. W/Br.	1980.
RD 21-34-21' to 22' 3400lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	1980.
RD 22-40-22' to 23' 4000lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	2195.
RD 22-46-22' to 23' 4600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	2295.
RD 22-53-23' to 24' 5300lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	2795.
RD 26-66-26' to 27' 6600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!

Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. to Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Mon.
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

TOPAZ
"THE TRENDSETTER"

NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!

Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'

ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!
We are taking orders for '86 boats now!

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive, Montauk
P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954
(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124

while the 8 degree puck gives great readings to 300 feet and more, even though it supposedly loses a little of its signal while passing through the hull. Both transducers work cleanly at 25 knots and the wide angle cone is great for searching a large expanse of bottom, while the narrow angle cone is best when trying to pinpoint the exact whereabouts of a wreck or for working deep water. The following gives you an idea of the "scope" of each transducer, depending on the depth in which it is used:

Depth Of Water	Diameter 8° Cone	Diameter 20° Cone
50 feet	7 feet	18 feet
100 feet	14 feet	35 feet
150 feet	21 feet	53 feet
200 feet	28 feet	71 feet

Loran C units have come a long way, especially in the last five years. The price barrier has dropped below the magic $1,000 level to a low of $499 for some machines! Most competitive brands will do everything but change your socks, and the navigation course and speed data are invaluable aids in getting to your destination in the most efficient manner. It sure beats the old "Kentucky windage" method of a compass and a stopwatch.

You would be best advised to complete your electronics package wiht a reputable VHF marine radio. This indispensable item will apprise you of any Coast Guard advisories or changes in weather patterns, provide a shore-based communications link (presuming you are within range), in addition to giving you some electronic "ears" to find out how your seagoing brethren are making out on the fishing grounds. If your budget will allow it, a marine CB radio will be a beneficial backup to the VHF set. With the CB, you have yet another tool to tune in on the shrewdies who use this wavelength to share their deepest secrets, due to its reduced and localized range.

Some additional items on the shopping list for those anglers who ply the offshore wrecks with any frequency are a good compass no matter what your budget, and an EPIRB (Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacon). Should all other means of communications fail in a compromising circumstance, the EPIRB "B" unit will give you about a 200 mile reach to coastal emergency rescue centers, via satellite interface. Both Guest and ACR make quality machines priced under $200, so an EPIRB should be a standard item on your rig, as should the best "no spin" compass you can afford for the times when nothing electrical seems to work up to snuff.

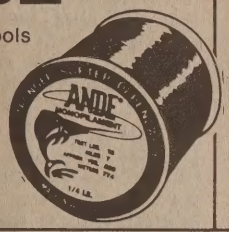
And that concludes our discussion for this week. In next week's article, we'll pick up with the type of ground tackle you'll need to position yourself over a wreck, as well as buoys and markers you can make yourself, tackle and bait and a list of some of the wrecks we'll cover this season.

LON WANSER'S

THIS WEEK'S SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!

ANDE® MONO

- 1/4 Pound Spools
- 8 to 80 Pound Test



Reg. $5.99

$3.99

fenwick

PART OF WOODSTREAM'S WORLD

4 DAYS OF SALE ONLY !

ROD BLANKS

BOAT • SPIN • TROLL

30% OFF

OUR REGULAR LOW PRICES!

CHUM POT

TOP QUALITY

One Quart Capacity

"You've Got To Use A Chum Pot For Big Catches!"

$3.99

Daiwa

NEW '86 MODELS FROM DAIWA

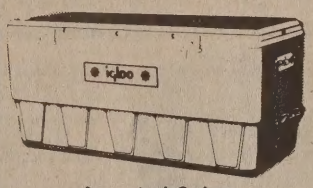
"A Nice Lightweight Spinning Outfit"

DAIWA AG1350 SPIN REEL-
Holds 180 Yds. 8 lb. Mono. Graphite Autocast

And

DAIWA #1012 6½ SPIN ROD
Medium Lite, 8-12 lb. Line, For 1/4 - 1/2 oz. Lures. Ceramic Guides, Graphite Composite.

Sale! $22.22



Assorted Colors
5 Year Factory Guarantee

IGLOO

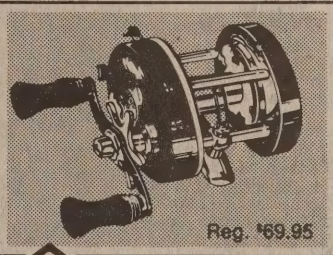
86 Quart 33"x16"x16" **$58.88**

68 Quart 29"x16"x16" **$38.88**

Shakespeare®

2900-080
CASTING REEL

$26.88



Reg. $69.95

HELLY HANSEN

Commercial Type PVC Rain Gear

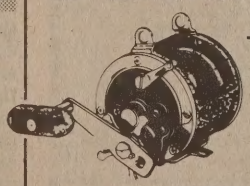
Model P3000 Parka with Hood. Yellow or Green. . . . . **$36.**

Model P400 Double Bib Trousers with Adjustable Adjustable Suspenders. Yellow or Green . . . . . **$34.**

COMPLETE SUIT $68.88

All Sizes In Stock

Daiwa



 # 9093 50 lb. I.G.F.A. GRAPHITE TROLLING ROD, WITH AFTCO ALUMINUM BUTT

$219.

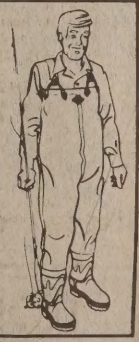
FREE! **DAIWA** Sealine 600 H 6/0 Hi-Speed Ocean Trolling Reel, With Purchase of the Above Rod.

Red Ball

WADERS

- Chest High
- Rubber Coated Nylon
- Fully Guaranteed
- Made in U.S.A.

$29.99



— COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS —

• COMPLETE SELECTION OF FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED• • SERVING ANGLERS FOR 4 GENERATIONS • NO DEALERS PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE ITEMS • WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • SALE GOOD THRU APRIL 15, 1986

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

JUST EAST OF THE SEAFORD-OYSTER BAY EXPRESSWAY

3818 MERRICK ROAD **SEAFORD, NEW YORK** **(516) SU-5-1138**

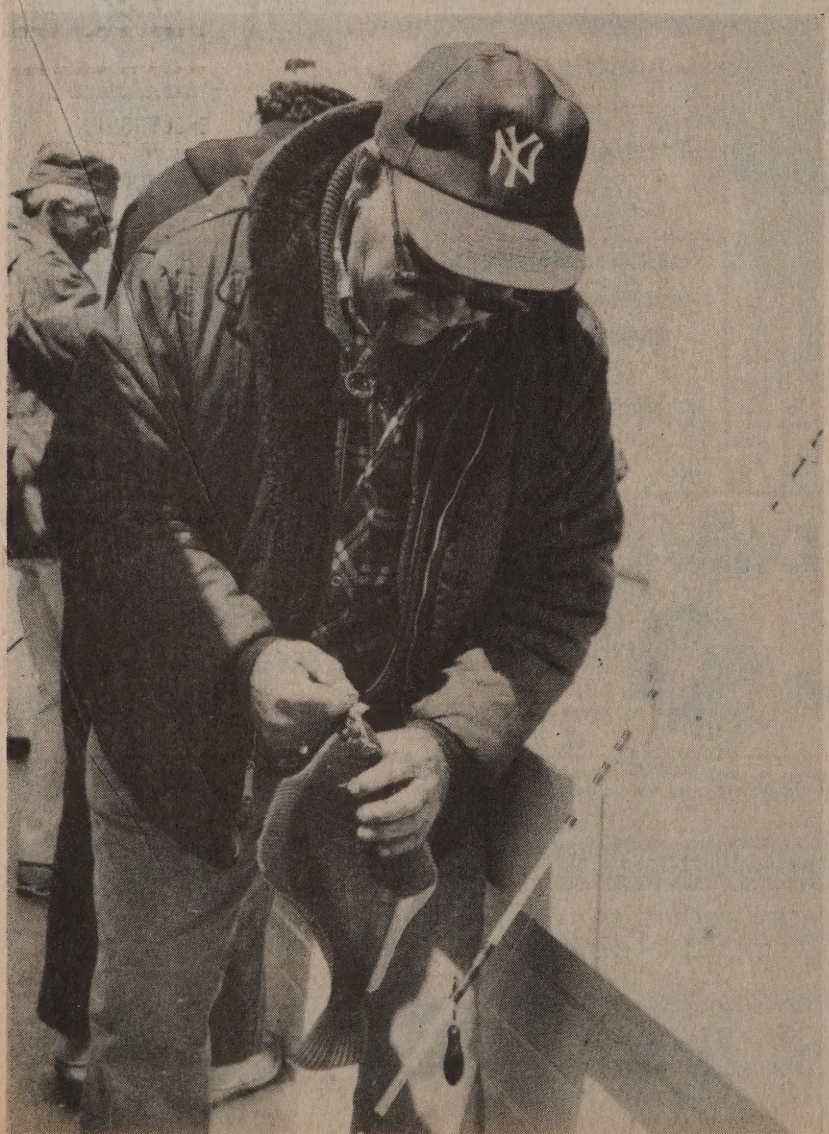
UNSPOILED FLOUNDER

by Tom Schlichter

The later starting date for north fork flatties is a blessing in disguise.

The Peconic Star pulled around Orient Point and easily settled into a 25 foot hole not more than a hundred yards off the deserted, rock-strewn beach. A calm day, the water gently lapped at the shore as I lowered my line and thought to myself that, with a good stick, I could probably cast half the distance to the boat from a large flat boulder which lay but a short wade from the tide line.

While busy contemplating just such a possibility, the sharp peck of a spring flattie at the end of my line brought me quickly back to the present. I reacted (way too late) with a sharp, jerky lift of my line. "Missed him!" I muttered to myself.



Yankee fan decks a fine flattie on the Sound side of Orient Point aboard the Peconic Star.

Before I had time to bring my rod down from overhead, the booming voice of Ed Santo bellowed over my shoulder. "What are you trying to do? Rip its head off!"

I stammered something about being caught by surprise, but Santo would have none of it.

"You've got to be gentle with these fish—like the girl is!" he taunted. The girl, my wife Tina, was at the moment lifting her sixth flatties of the young morning over the rail while I had managed but two keepers. As is her habit when we go flounder fishing, she was well on her way to kicking my butt.

Thinking back now, that trip last May was one of the most enjoyable I took all season. As the day went on, I eventually caught up to Tina in the flounder tally and Santo entertained the stern with stories of two-headed cows on Gull Island and genetically altered flounder weighing as much as four pounds (other people call them snowshoes) that escape from the government laboratories on Gull Island each spring to sulk in the waters off of Gardiner's Island for a few days before swimming out to the open ocean.

Accessible via party and charter boats, rental boat stations, private craft launching ramps, or even the beach, the north fork offers some of the finest flattie action available anywhere. Of course, the action out this way gets started a little later than on other parts of the Island, but this gives rise to two major advantages. First of all, even smaller fish taken here are reasonably plump, so you don't need to catch 20 fish to come away with 2 lbs. of fillets. Secondly, the weather for the most part is much more comfortable and less windy than earlier in the season, making for better family fishing conditions.

If you have never fished this area, you're in for some surprises: the surrounding area is scenic, the fishing grounds are considerably less crowded than other areas, and the waters are clear and blue. Most of the fishing here is done in relatively deep water and you'll have to make a few adjustments if you intend on filling a bucket or two. To this end, let's take a minute to examine the necessary tackle.

Due primarily to the strong East End currents and 15 plus feet of water you'll be working most of the time, heavier gear than is usually used in the shallow bays becomes a necessity. Although some anglers make do with heavy spinning tackle, I think that most regulars to these waters will agree with me when I tell you that conventional gear and 12 to 20 lb. test line is far superior under these fishing conditions. While you don't exactly need a meat stick to fish with, keep in mind that you'll often use sinkers of 3 to 5 ounces and these can drastically dull the sensitivity of rods designed to fish 6 to 8 lb. test

and one or two ounce sinkers.

The terminal end consists of a single or tandem tied rig attached to the main line via a dropper loop two inches above a bank sinker. If you've read any of my past spots on flounder fishing, you'll know that I usually swear by #8 English Wide Gap style hooks when chasing flatties. For some reason, however, I've always had better luck in these waters when using size #8 Chestertowns. I'm not quite positive why, but I suspect that in these strong currents, the long shanked Chestertowns keep the bait a little more stationary on the bottom than do the lighter Wide Gaps.

When it comes to hooking flounder, anybody can catch a few—that's one of the most appealing characteristics of this delicious tasting quarry. Those who consistently catch the most flatties, however, are masters of the "slow lift." The slow lift method of floundering is simple to explain and not difficult to see demonstrated, but it does take a little practice to perfect. Still, there is no reason one can't learn the basics in the course of a single trip. Essentially, it entails SLOWLY lifting your line off the bottom two or three inches as you first feel the fish nibble your bait. If the flattie is interested, it'll tighten its grip on your bait but usually without transmitting anything up the line that feels like a bite. The tip-off is that as you lift your rod, the tip should bend slightly, indicating that the fish is trying to hold bottom. At this point, the flattie has a solid hold on your baited hook and a short set should bury the barb in the roof of its mouth. Lift your rod too quickly and the flattie will simply let go. Lift too slowly and it will steal your bait.

Like anywhere else, the flounder in this area are strictly bottom feeders consuming sea worms, shall crustaceans and mollusks. From my experience, however, these fish show a sharp preference for mussels over other offerings. I go with the mussels whenever I can. (Mussels are usually supplied by party boats in these waters.)

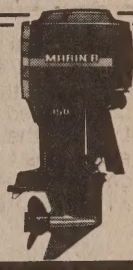
According to Captain Dave Brennan of the open boat Peconic Star, north fork action gets under way around the first of April with the main concentration of fish slightly to the west of Greenport. As the season progresses, the fish move east with the fleet in hot pursuit. Early May offers the best shot at "snowshoe flounder" as these fish school off of Gardiner's Island. The flatties round Orient Point sometime in late May and by June 1st, although there are still plenty of fish to be had by rental and private boaters, party boats generally switch over to other species as interest in the flatties begins to wane.

If you're looking to broaden your flounder horizons this season, the north fork should be on your agenda. It's quality fishing on a part of Long Island that still remains relatively unspoiled.

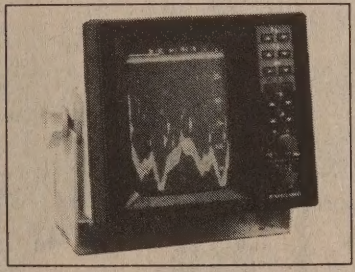
GRAND OPENING SALE!!!
QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
11'- 13'- 15'- 17'
12YR WARRANTY
MARINER OUTBOARDS
2H.P. TO 200H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN!"

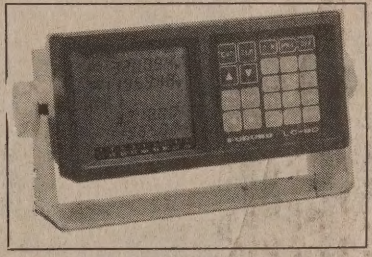
NASSAU
CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY (RT. 107), HICKSVILLE, L.I.
516-931-7180
MON. THRU FRI. 9-8
SAT. 9-5



FURUNO
SMALL BOAT ELECTRONICS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!
FULL LINE OF FURUNO PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!



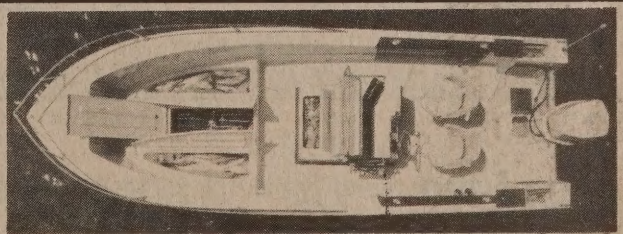
FMV-601 VIDEO SOUNDER
• COMPACT SPORTFISHING VIDEO SOUNDER
• HIGH BRIGHTNESS 6" AMBER CRT
• 7 BASIC RANGES 0-15' - 0-1000'



LC-90 LORAN
• 5 LINE LCD DISPLAY • 100 WAYPOINTS
• FULL STEER COMPUTER FUNCTIONS

For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-6384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092
SHORE MARINE electronics
3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday
Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice

COMING IN APRIL!
FISHING UNLIMITED
A FULL SALTWATER TACKLE PRO-SHOP



SEA OX ALL MODELS IN STOCK!
18' • 20' • 23' • 26'
15 YEARS FINANCING AVAIL • TRADES ACCEPTED
CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, NY 11414
(718) 845-0486

N.Y.C.'S EXCLUSIVE YAMAHA OUTBOARD DEALER
OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

Awards Ceremony
"Under the Tent"
3:30 P.M. - April 20th
Dozens of Door Prizes for those who attend!

FLOUNDER DERBY

Saturday, April 19, 1986 6am-6pm
Sunday, April 20, 1986 6am-3pm

Registration Locations:

By mail - Complete application below

In person - Captree Bait & Tackle Shop
Jones Beach Bait & Tackle Shop
(Parking field #10)

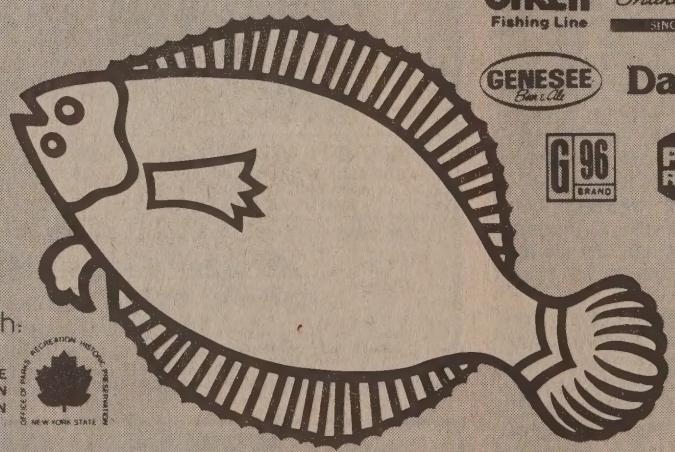
In person registration deadline - Sat., April 19 - 8:00am

Tournament Entry Fee: $5.00

Prizes: Cash prizes - 1st place - $500
2nd place - $250 / 3rd place - $100
4th - 10th place - Equipment prizes

co-sponsors: Captree Bait & Tackle Shop; The Fisherman

corporate contributors: Stren Fishing Line; Shakespeare Since 1897; Genesee Beer & Ale; Daiwa; G96 Brand; Penn Reels



In cooperation with:
Long Island State Park & Recreation Commission
Office of Parks, Recreation, Historic Preservation, New York State

For additional information call:
(516) 669 - 1000 ext. 247 or (516) 422 - 1177

Entry Form Make checks payable to: The Fisherman's Park Fund

Mail to:
Flounder Derby
P.O. Box 247
Babylon, N.Y. 11702

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone # Business ( ) _____ Home ( ) _____

Mail in registration deadline - Fri., April 11 - 5:00pm

SOME THOUGHTS ON THE SOUND

by Ted Keatley

Are you stuck with it?

That question usually infers that you have something which you really do not want—unless you are anchoring a boat. Then you want to be stuck and quickly.

With a new season starting, many people will be in the market for an anchor. Often, they will end up with the 2-2-2 problem: too small an anchor, too large a line diameter and too little scope.

If you plan to fish 10 feet of water, a concrete block on a length of laundry line probably would do most of the time. However, if you want to position yourself on a deep water blackfish reef or anchor safely should the motor fail in open water during sloppy weather, a little more is necessary.

Don't be misled by the holding power ratings of the manufacturer. I have suspected that they are obtained in an indoor swimming pool with the ventilating fans turned off. It always is wise to buy an anchor one size larger than the specification sheet indicates for your boat length.

I have tried all types of anchors over the past 40 years and concluded that a self-tripping anchor of the Danforth type is most versatile. Note that I said self-tripping. These anchors have a double shank which permits the ring to slide down against the flukes when you come around behind it. Rarely do you have trouble breaking it out, even on rocky bottom. Over the years, I have bent a few flukes, but there was only one instance when I had to give up and cut the line. That time, I was fishing 40 odd feet of water on the Outer Steeple Reef off Rye's Scotch Caps. It was a chilly November day and when I was ready to leave, a strong gusty west wind had come up against a making perigee tide. Normally, I free the anchor by letting out a little more scope and circling against a taut line until the anchor came free. Usually, it breaks out as soon as the boat swings around in front of it.

This day, I kept putting out more and more line to no avail. I even tied in the line from my spare anchor and pushed the boat up to full throttle. Nothing gave and it was getting dangerous as I swung my 16 foot Dyer Glamour Girl broadside to four foot choppy seas. Discretion dictated that I retrieve as much line as possible and apply a sharp knife.

The Glamour Girl was powered by a 22 hp Palmer engine and circling at full throttle did little harm to the anchor. When I moved up to my present boat powered with a Ford V-8, I soon found that caution was necessary. On one of my first attempts at breaking out the hook, I bent the anchor into twisted metal that could have been titled Storm at Sea and entered in a modern sculpture contest.

Western Sound flatfishing should feature quality rather than quantity in 1986.

I carry two anchors (10 and 15 lb.) wih 200 feet of 3/8'' nylon line on each. The 10 lb. size normally is adequate for my boat and is a lot easier to haul back up, particularly if you are fishing in 60 to 70 feet of water. If the weather has deteriorated to the point where the 15 lb. size will not hold, I have no business being out there in a 20 foot boat.

Occasionally, I try bridling with two anchors when a gusty wind against the tide causes rapid swinging of the boat. Unfortunately, by the time that the second hook has set, the boat fetches up away from the reef dropoff which I wished to fish for blacks. It is frustrating to pick up a beautiful ledge with good fish readings and not be able to position over it. However, it is virtually impossible to precision locate a small boat in 40 to 50 feet of water when wind and tide have you playing crack the whip.

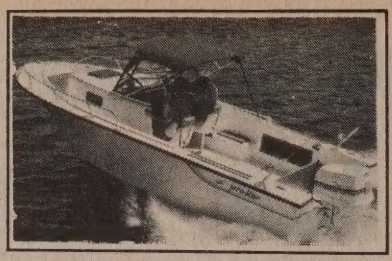
When I went out from Bridgeport with Capt. Steve Lubrano on the Delmar last fall, I was fascinated with his competence in bridling the 112 foot boat on several wrecks off Norwalk's Sheffield Island. Of course, with Steve in the wheelhouse and two mates on the bow handling the lines, he had an advantage over me. When you have the line in one hand and try

(Continued on next page.)

pro-line
THE QUALITY FISHING & FAMILY FUN BOAT

EVERYTHING YOU WANT.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

- Self Bailing • All Hand Lay-Up F/G
- Large Built-In Gas Tanks • S/S Rails
- Cabin Models w/ Vee Bunks, Cushions
- Loads of Dry Storage • Many Extras



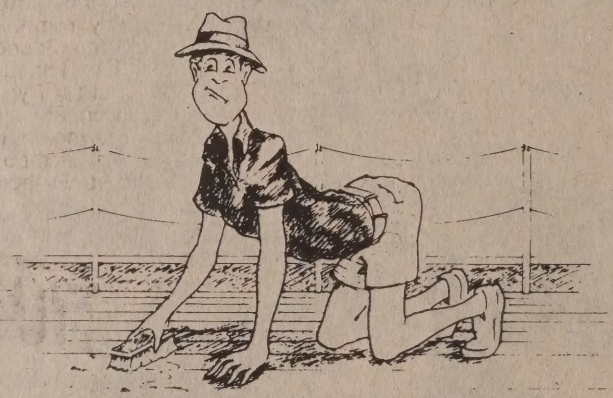
FROM 17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' OFFSHORE WALKAROUNDS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD • LOW COST FINANCING ARRANGED
★ YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER — ESTABLISHED 36 YRS. ★

NEW FOR '86!!!
28' OFFSHORE WALKAROUND
• 236 GAL. FUEL • HYDRAULIC STEERING • 6'3" CABIN HEADROOM • ENCLOSED HEAD • LOADS OF STORAGE • HUGE FISH BOXES

COX TRAILERS
—ALL GALVANIZED—
• FISHERMAN
• DRIVE-ON
• SUPER LOADER
A MODEL TO FIT EVERY BOAT

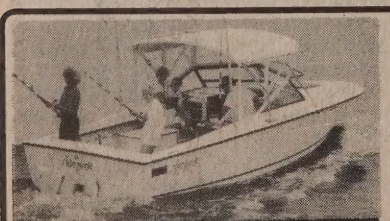
THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS



WOULD YOU RATHER BE FISHING OR CLEANING YOUR TEAK?

Matthews'
ONE STEP TEAK OIL & SEALER
IT'S ONE OF A KIND.
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL MARINE STORE.

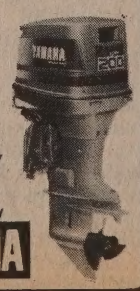
Manufactured by:
Bradson Supply
4001 35th Street North
St. Petersburg, Fla
33714 • (813) 526-6465



Albemarle

ROWLAND
BOATS & MOTORS
516-283-3444

"BUILT FOR FISHERMEN BY A FISHERMAN"
24' and 27'
• Gas or Diesel
• 8' & 9½' Beams
• 5 Year Limited Warranty
• Full Fiberglass Innerliner



★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★
1598 North Highway, Southampton, New York
Also Dealers for Tiara & Sou' Wester

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

to work the wheel and shift with the other, life gets difficult. In addition, he was positioning over a large wreck, not trying to pinpoint a few feet of ledge.

A length of chain ahead of the stock greatly increases your ability to set the flukes by holding the front of the anchor down. It also reduces line abrasion. I use four feet of 3/8" galvanized chain. This probably is excessive for most conditions, but a tremendous advantage if you want to fetch up fast when the wind or current are giving you trouble.

I have found 3/8" nylon line to be the best choice for a small boat. One-quarter inch probably would be acceptable, but the small diameter is hard to handle, particularly with cold hands and 1/2" increases water resistance without providing any particular advantage. Polypropylene is cheaper, but it is stiffer, slippery and often will leave slivers of filament in your hands.

The old rule of thumb is that anchor scope should be four times the depth of the water (200 feet of line in 50 feet of water, for example). I find that I usually can get by with less. When fall blackfishing at 30 to 60 feet in a calm sea, I often snub up until the line is almost straight up and down if that is what it takes to get the picture I want on my Lowrance chart recorder.

If you have no plans to drop the hook in deep areas, consider a good anchor and plenty of line to be safety equipment which will protect you on the unhappy day when the motor fails out on open water.

One final thought on anchors before I move along. Many inshore casters who constantly move from place to place find a 5 lb. anchor a lot easier to haul up time after time. Unless you are into weight lifting, a small hook makes life a lot easier.

April ushers in the peak of spring flounder fishing in western Long Island Sound. If 1985 was a forecast of things to come, this will be a good season for size, but only so-so for quantity.

Where will I fish for flounder this spring? As I write this, I haven't the foggiest notion. The fish move from year to year and until they pick their hotspots for the current season, I can only guess. The pattern undoubtedly is determined by water temperatures and food availability. With the 100 to 200 foot depths off Norwalk and Stamford, the waters probably warm up more slowly than they do further to the west in the Sound. When I kept my boat in Mamaroneck, I considered the flounder fishing to be pretty well over by the first week of May. However, a good bit of May provides excellent action from Stamford eastward.

As a rule, there is a heavy concentration of flounder in a particular area for only a week or so. Apparently, they clean up the readily available food and move on to greener pastures.

Here are some of the better western

Long Island Sound possibilities for this spring:

Oyster Bay: This is the place where the earliest good flounder fishing is reported. However, the fish tend toward the small side as the season progresses.

Huntington Harbor: This is a favorite of the party boats. They tend to work the area south of Wee Beach which separates Huntington and Northport Harbors. I never have found much but small fish there, but some years ago, I often did well west of Winkle Point and in Duck Island Channel.

Eaton's Neck: Excellent fishing often is reported in late April off the west side of the Coast Guard Station and further east beyond the reef which runs out to buoy 13.

Lloyds Neck: This normally is a very productive area, primarily on the easterly side, during late April.

Westport: The mouth of the Saugatuck River often provides good action. In 1984, I had my best flounder fishing of the spring season drifting the flats between Bluff Point and Seymour Rock near the top of the tide.

Norwalk Islands: Cockenoe is a popular spot and I have done well north of the channel inside of Goose and Grassy Islands, particularly on a falling tide. The area between Tavern and Sheffield Islands was fantastic in the spring of 1980, but results have been sporadic since then. Toward the end of the season, drifting the beach outside of Sheffield can produce some big flounder.

Rowayton: Some good fishing often can be had around the mouth of the Five Mile River.

Darien: The west side of fish Island, Ziegler's and Scott's Cove were among the most consistently productive spots last spring. This is the area lying just east of Collender's (Long Neck Point).

Stamford: Westcott Cove and the area off Cummings Beach provided some big flats last fall although numbers were not fantastic. A few two pound plus (honest weight) flounder were put on the scale. There are two reef areas on the front of Shippan Ave. and the other runs from Robbins, the opening at the east end of Stamford Breakwater, to the Cows. Good fishing often is found along the edge of both reefs. Be sure that you are fishing clean bottom. Rocky areas normally are fouled with sea lettuce and red algae in the spring. The grounds in front of the old Stamford Lighthouse also can provide good fishing in the spring.

Greenwich/Cos Cob: Much of Greenwich Harbor has a good potential for flounder. One of the most popular areas runs from the outer portion of Greenwich Cove as far as the Sound along Greenwich Point Park. In 1977 and 1978, there was fantastic fishing in the Sound off the beach on the east side of the park. However, results have been sporadic since then.

Don't forget the caution which I noted in several recent columns. Flounder will not be overly plentiful or concentrated if the pattern of last fall continues. If there is a fast flurry of action when you drop the bait and then nothing more, it is time to move. Last autumn, there usually were two to a dozen flats quickly and that is all she wrote. It was a signal to try another spot. If the wind and tide are right and the bottom clean, drifting could be the best technique. If you drift, don't forget that there is a lot of red, hairy algae on the bottom in early spring. The juiciest piece of sandworm catches few fish if it is wrapped in a slimy red ball. Check frequently to be certain that your hooks are clean.

I seem to be running out of space. Next month's column will take a look at mackerel, blackfish and striped bass prospects. Actually, before April is out, there should be the first signs of mackerel, a few blackfish moving inshore over open bottom will be taken by flounder fishermen and there will be some striped bass reports, particularly from the extreme western end of the Sound around Little Neck Bay, City Island and New Rochelle. Bill Herold of Rye has been finding some action all winter with striped bass wintering in the warm water outfall of the Lilco power plant across the Sound at Northport.

THE SMARTEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED TO VHF COMMUNICATIONS

MILLENNIUM 2000 VHF RADIO

Inside and out, the new Millennium 2000 is a revolutionary design in VHF communications. For the first time ever, the exclusive "Translator Frequency Readout System" prints on the LCD display both "CHANNEL NUMBER" and "AUTHORIZED CHANNEL DESCRIPTION."

Channel confusion is over forever!

The upright design provides a large waterproof speaker with 10 Watts of audio power! Three times the power you have now. Look at all the quality features of the new Millennium 2000 and you will agree. . . . It is the smartest thing that ever happened to VHF communications.

- ✓ "TFR SYSTEM"
- ✓ 10 CHANNEL MEMORY W/SCAN
- ✓ ALL U.S./INT'L CHANNELS
- ✓ FULL SCANNING UP/DOWN
- ✓ WATERPROOF SPEAKER
- ✓ 10 WATTS/AUDIO POWER
- ✓ HI-25 WATTS/LO-1 WATT
- ✓ DUAL WATCH
- ✓ 7 NOAA/1 CANADIAN WEATHER
- ✓ PA SYSTEM
- ✓ TX/RX LEVEL INDICATORS
- ✓ CLOCK
- ✓ SUPERIOR SEALING
- ✓ UPRIGHT DESIGN
- ✓ VOL/SQ/DIMMER/GRADUATED LED'S
- ✓ PRIORITY 16
- ✓ KEY LOCK
- ✓ RECESSED POWER & ANTENNA CONNECTORS

Authorized Dealers
Airex Electronics Corp. / Freeport, NY (516) 623-8942

LEAR OPERATIONS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
7300 N.W. 35th Terrace, Miami, FL 33122 • Tel: (305) 594-5885 • Telex 51-4922 LORAD MIA

REFLECTIONS AND A GRIPE

by Matt Ahern

Over the years, the stories related in various Old-Timer tales have occasionally caused several readers to charge me with being a mawkish sentimentalist, a romanticist given to flights of fancy, even an unmitigated bearer of falsehood. On the first two allegations, I admit my guilt—I stand convicted. In defense, however, I must say I try always to refrain from being unduly mawkish, overly sentimental, or becoming that starry-eyed pilot of fanciful flight, which when given the scope of the storied events, does indeed become difficult to avoid. As for the charge of being a bearer of falsehood, which many readers who fished through that golden period will regard as the unkindest cut of all—why, this bothers me not one bit.

I understand.

I realize it is indeed difficult for one who has not fished through those glorious years to believe those wondrous stories of superb bottom fishing, stories which retell of one fisherman catching 105 cod (with four droplines); of another which told of catching nothing but doormat fluke or of the days when decking 25 or more fluke by party boat fishermen caused no undue comment.

All this is indeed difficult to believe, I know, and especially so when a beginner to our sport returns home with a disappointing catch (or no catch at all). I don't blame this fellow when he sits down and dashes off a scorching letter to old Matt, for I certainly sympathize and understand this fisherman's frustration.

As I've mentioned many times in old-timer stories, we fishermen of 50 and 60 years ago never realized we had it so good. Sure we had slow days; we didn't mohawk the fish everytime we went out; not by a long shot. But on our worst days, once the basics were learned, even the novice returned home with something to show for his efforts. You may be sure there were few grumpy bottom fishermen 50 or 60 years ago.

And yet, knowing all this and meeting with much success just about every time we went out, I can recall wondering how fishing must have been before my time. I suppose every fisherman worth his salt has done this. Actually, the fact that you are reading this article is its own proof of that.

Every fisherman is an inquisitive soul. And he should be, for without this streak or curiosity he (or she) will get nowhere. However, I believe none was more inquisitive than we fishermen of so long ago. And to aid in this curiosity as to how the other fellow was doing at the time, the daily newspapers of the day carried excellent fishing columns. There was the Daily News, of course, plus the Daily Mirror, the Long Island Press, the New York Evening Journal, the New York American (later to become the Journal-American), The Sun (failed about 1931), and the World-Telegram. The Herald Tribune and the New York Times also carried fishing columns but much of their contest was beyond the average fisherman's interest.

What we tens of thousands of fishermen were interested in was the bottom fishing activity—just as it is today. And those sports editors who realized this hired the best men for the job; fishermen all. Party boat skippers of the time cheerfully spent hard-earned dollars on advertising. This is one of the few instances in life when everyone concerned got value received, for—to a man—the fishermen were faithful.

I don't know if the name Fred Fletcher is familiar to you, but it seems quite unlikely unless you are from the old school. Fred was the fishing columnist for the Daily News. To fishermen of those long-gone days, Fred's word was the Bible for saltwater activities—just as Frank Keating's now sadly missed columns were gospel to many of today's fishermen. These two gentlemen were tops in their field, although I don't mean to take anything away from my friend Dick Cornish, or Jim Hurley and Jack Brawley who were also popular fishing scribes of the day. We shall never see their like again.

It wasn't unusual to meet these fellows on the fishing scene. Anyone might be waiting at the dock when your party boat returned, or perhaps fishing beside you at the rail. They shared the trials and tribulations of the bottom fishing game along with

those multitudes of other sinker bouncers. Those fishing scribes knew the score. And you couldn't con them.

I have knowledge of this from first-hand experience. I recall one time when several fishermen of my acquaintance attempted to do just that.

One weekend back in the fall of 1931 these fellows wrote up a fishing report to end all fishing reports. It was gleefully sent to Fred Fletcher of the Daily News who was, as I say, the most popular fishing reporter of his day. The report itself was well done, it was subtle and contained enough truth to make it sound plausible. Only those who had been through the fishing mill several times running could detect where truth ended and the con job took over. Those fellows had chosen their subject with great care—no question about that. But that report never saw the light of day in the Daily News. Call it sixth sense, call it what you will—you couldn't con Fred Fletcher. He knew!

Now let's change the subject. And with this change, let me say this: I've got a gripe. An important one, one that concerns all fishermen.

Why can't we have more accurate weather reports?

I realize that when we read a fishing report telling what went on the day before or the weekend before, it is foolproof—more or less, anyway. Weather reports, on the other hand, tell us only what we may expect in the next few hours, which indeed does make forecasting with any degree of accuracy difficult, to say the least. Nature has always held the deciding hand in this, and always will. This is not my gripe. My gripe is with TV's self-styled experts who dispense this knowledge.

Years ago before television and super-duper electronic weather maps, fishermen who wanted to know what weather to expect on their chosen fishing day, simply turned on their radios or checked local newspapers—and by so doing often received more accurate information than we poor schnooks of today. Certainly it can be said in all honesty that mistakes were made—after all Nature is still the boss (and let us hope she will always remain so). Everyone with an ounce of brains understands that weather forecasting is the most difficult of all the arts. But this is not my gripe. My gripe, as I've just said, is with those who should understand this.

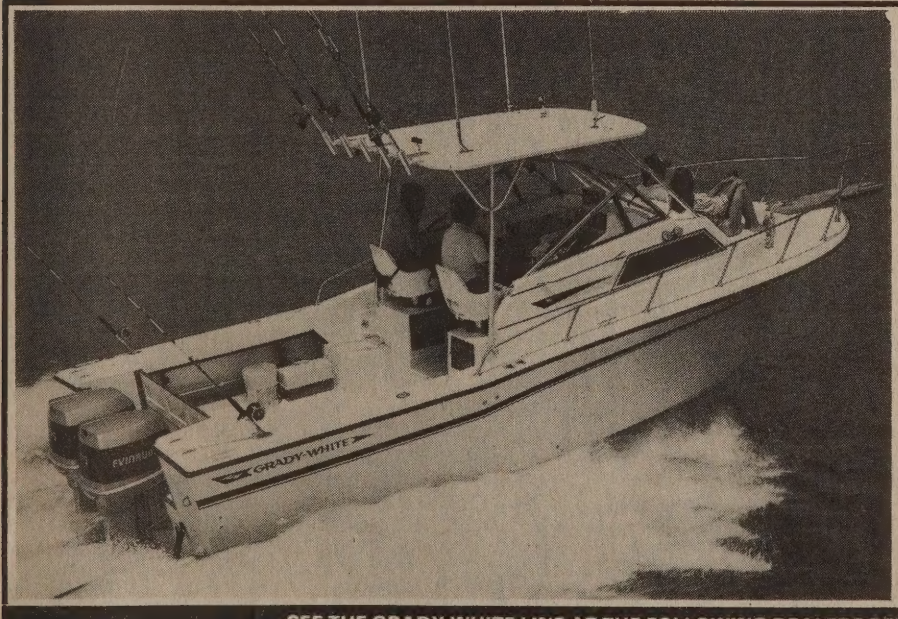
But what have we today?

Outside of a few weather reporters who sensibly keep a low profile (knowing, I suppose, that they have little knowledge of the subject), we have those who turn serious weather reporting into a fun thing. When they make a mistake, these fellows merely gloss over the boo-boos, giving their errors scant attention. (Some don't even do that.) But let them come up with an accurate forecast and there is as much attention given to it as if they had successfully foretold the Second Coming.

Weather forecasting isn't a plaything. Lives are often lost because someone foolishly took a "weather guarantee" as something that could be relied upon. Businesses are affected; especially does this apply to those of us who are in any way involved with outdoor activities. Weather forecasting should have no place for those who consider it a fun thing—ratings or no ratings. It is no place in which to pursue the almighty buck. But then TV in itself is no respecter of the human condition. For proof of that, just watch the many asinine programs they put on for our "enjoyment." That will cure you of any attempt at intelligence.."guaranteed."

You know, years ago during television's infancy we had a weatherman (notice I didn't say "weather reporter"—there is a difference) who was sponsored by Con Edison. This highly enlightened fellow would give us weather reports supplied by the U.S. Weather Bureau (just as it done today), but this gentleman put himself on the line many times. A favorite comment was: 'This is what the Weather Bureau says, but this is what I think will happen..." And more likely than not, this fellow hit it right on the nose. Here was one weatherman who enjoyed a huge, dedicated audience.

Why can't we have someone like that today? Huh?



1986

GRADY-WHITE

Sailfish

- Big, Stable Walkaround Cabin
- Self Bailing
- Full Fiberglass Inner Liner
- Big, Triple V-Berth Comfort
- Huge Fish Boxes
- Loads of Stowage Space
- Performance & Economy In One Package

SEE THE GRADY-WHITE LINE AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS BELOW:

SPORT BOATS, INC.
113 New York Avenue, (Rte. 110)
Huntington, New York
(516) 421-3717

SHELTER COVE MARINE
610 Clarance Avenue
Bronx, New York
(212) 822-3054

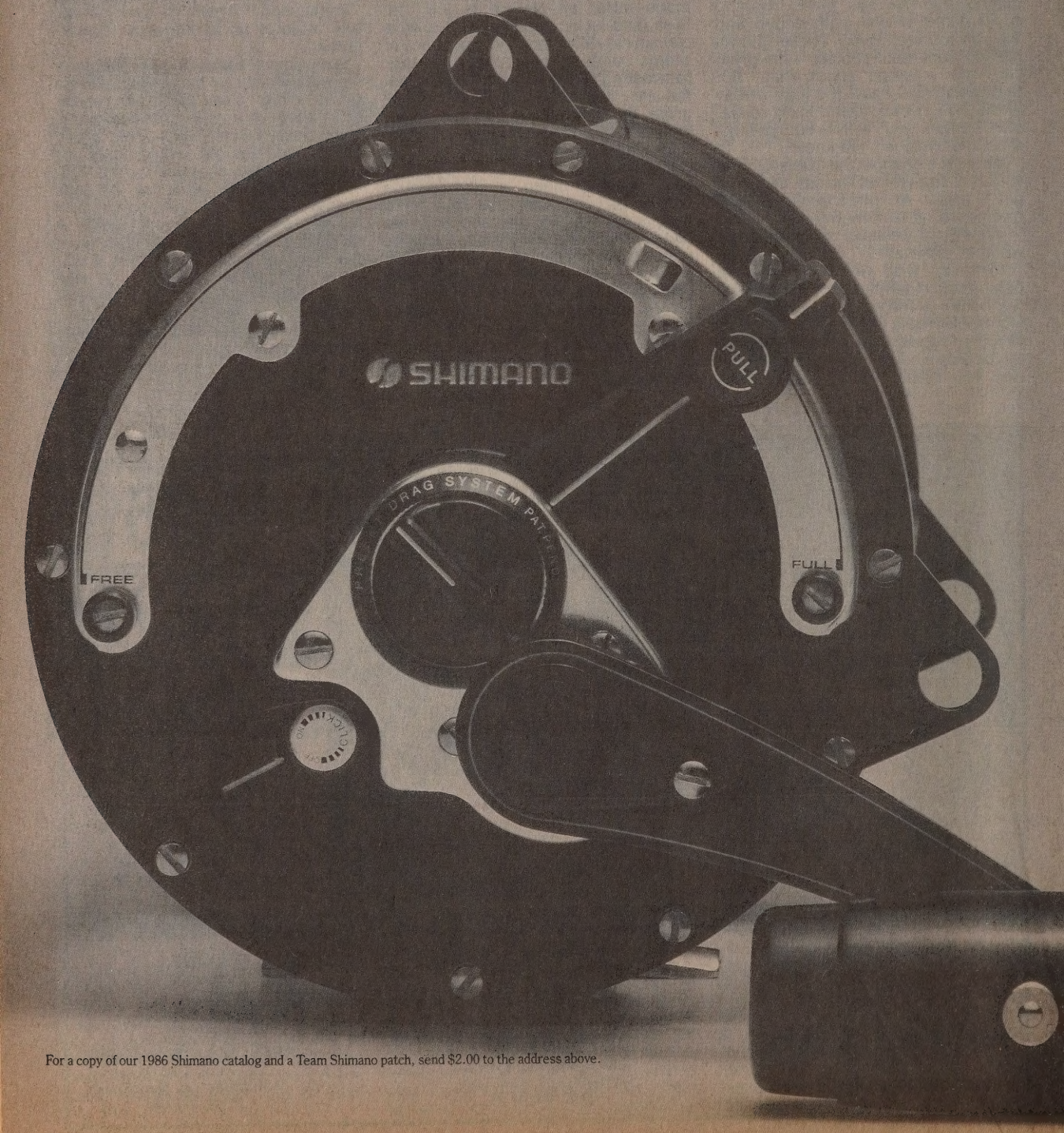
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street
Lawrence, New York
(718) FA7-3168

PORT of EGYPT MARINE
Route 25
Southold, New York
(516) 765-2445

JERICHO BOATS
269 E. Montauk Hwy.
Lindenhurst, New York
(516) 957-6414

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 North Highway
Southampton, New York
(516) 283-7907

Evolution.



For a copy of our 1986 Shimano catalog and a Team Shimano patch, send $2.00 to the address above.

Revolution.

The reel on the left represents the highest rung on the evolutionary ladder of big game reels.

Triton® Trolling Series reels from Shimano.

Next to them, all other big game reels are still walking on their knuckles.

The reel on this page, however, represents a whole new species.

Triton® Lever Drag live bait, casting and trolling reels from Shimano.

In the long history of saltwater fishing, there's never been anything like them.

In fact, our Triton Lever Drags have more in common with our Triton Trolling Series than with any other live bait, casting or trolling reels you've ever fished.

Like our exclusive Ball Bearing Titanium Drag, the only drag in the world with a ball bearing for unmatched smoothness and Titanium-composite drag washers to keep the drag running cool when the fishing gets hot.

Four—count'em, *four*—stainless steel ball bearings to take the stress of hard-hitting, long-running game fish.

And a programmable lever drag that's so advanced, it has a patent pending.

So if you're after Giant Tuna or Marlin the size of small Caribbean islands, choose an evolutionary Triton Trolling Series reel, available in 4 sizes—TTS 30, TTS 50, TTS 50W, TTS 80W.

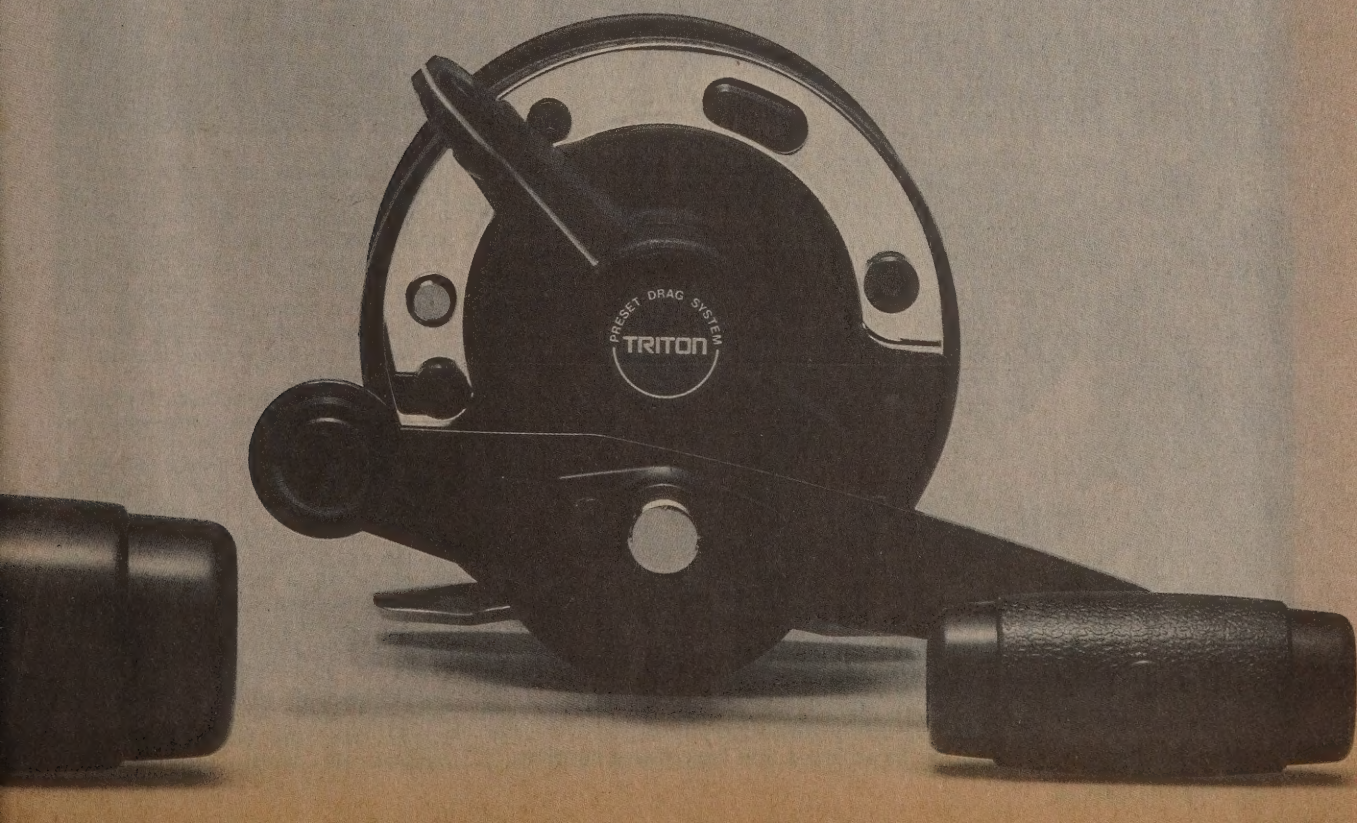
If you're into casting, trolling or live bait fishing for Albacore, Yellowtail, King Mackerel, or any other medium size saltwater fish, choose a revolutionary Triton Lever Drag reel, available in 3 sizes—TLD 5, TLD 10, TLD 15.

But whichever you choose, chances are it'll change the course of your personal fishing history forever.

And for the better.

For copies of our Triton owner's manuals, send $1.00 to: Triton Owner's Manuals, c/o Shimano American Corp., 205 Jefferson Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

SHIMANO®
TOMORROW'S TACKLE TODAY



★★★ WEST END ★★★

SHORE FLOUNDER

by Vincent Badame

The popularity of Long Island's spring flounder to young and old cannot be measured. These fish offer every angler the challenge of seeking and catching them. On light tackle, in sheltered bays, these little fish are always willing to engage fishermen in scrappy tugs of war that's worth their weight in gold. Especially appealing, is that it's quite possible to rack up a substantial score without setting foot aboard a boat.

When shore fishing at this time of year, searching around at low tide will enable you to find dropoffs and holes that can be reached easily with bait-casting or spinning gear. There are countless spots where 20 foot casts will put you into flounder. The back bay marshes of Jamaica and Hewlett Bays contain many areas that are seldom fished. It will take but several trips to discover one or more for yourself. You will find that at times, outfishing the bridge and pier crowd only 100 feet away is quite common.

Light spinning tackle is ideal for those areas that lack strong currents.

The best marsh fishing is from three hours before low tide, and the first three to four hours of incoming tide. Usually my fish bucket contains quite a load to carry back to the car by this time, which is indeed good fishing for shore-based fishermen! Don't be surprised if rods get hit simultaneously, for when flounder gather in these holes, you can really work up a sweat hopping back and forth between rods, often for several hours at a stretch. Forty keeper flatties is not impossible when fishing with a couple of rods.

Equipment-wise, it is best to use two or three outfits (either conventional or spin types) with medium weight 7 foot rods capable of casting three ounce bank sinkers. Use 14 or 17 pound mono, as nicking due to shells or snags is often a problem in some areas. One sand spike for each rod is a must. A pair of waterproof boots will keep your feet dry and warm and don't forget a bucket.

In the bait department, I have found yellow dyed salt-free clam to be the top bait if you must cast a fair distance. Slice the clam into 1½ inch lengths, no wider nor thicker than 1/4 inches. Also freezing and defrosting tends to soften the clam strips, which makes this bait more appealing to larger flounder. A two or three hook rig with #6 Sproats or Eagle Claws, used with a sliding fish finder swivel to hold your sinker, permits flounder to swallow the bait without feeling the sinker's weight.

While I'm on the subject of rigging for flounder, let me share with you how to rig for better results.

Starting with two hooks tied by a snell knot to 12 lb. leader material. The leader length of one hook should be 18 inches long; the other, six inches. Next, tie a black 75 lb. test barrel swivel to the longest leadered hook using a basic Uni-Knot or Clinch Knot. This will keep the fish finder rig (with sinker attached) from sliding down to your hooks. Now tie a Surgeon's End Loop to the shorter leadered hook. Measure down six inches from the barrel swivel and tandem tie them together. (See

"Connecting Loops," Fisherman, Nov. 17, 1983.)

Instead of using a dropper loop to secure them, try this. Wrap the hook loop around the longest leadered hook six inches from the barrel swivel. Push the short leadered hook back through the loop and pull tight. Next, wrap the barrel swiveled leader end around the loop once and go under (through the center of) the wrap's loop. Pull tight. This forms an overhand knot to keep the hook's leader from sliding up or down to tangle the rig.

There are many advantages of this rig. If your rig snags, only the hooks will be lost as the 12 lb. leaders will break first. This will leave the barrel swivel, fish finder clip and sinker, still attached to your main line. Also included in the advantages is the elimination of those dreadful brass hook spreaders that scare more flounder away while collecting seaweed.

Referring to using bank mussels as bait: mussel meat is very soft, so short casts are called for. They are difficult to keep on a hook and will not withstand long casts. Dying the tougher clam meat yellow will fool flounder into thinking it is mussel, which they love to feast on.

Sometimes flounder are picky; if so, try this. Cast your baited rig and wait five minutes. Then attempt to set the hook with a sharp lift of the rod's tip. If no flounder is on, wait a bit and slowly turn your reel's handle five times, moving the rig along the bottom. What this does is raise clouds of mud and the moving rig may attract nearby flounder.

If you get no action, reel in and check your bait. Keep casting, either closer in or farther away, until you catch the first fish. When located, cast all rigs in the same area and be prepared. Usually casting one rig close to find the main pocket of flounder is wise. A few times I've found flatties feeding 1 feet away. This has happened to me more than once in Reynold's Channel.

This brings to mind a fruitful flounder trip that occurred last spring in reference to the above.

Arriving at Bannister Creek where it meets Reynolds Channel, I noticed that my favorite spot was already occupied by two other fishermen. Instead of unloading the fishing tackle to set up, I took a walk down to those anglers to see how many flounder were in their buckets. One angler named Bob had two flatties and the other none. This was a spot I usually catch two dozen big fat flounder by the top of high tide.

Watching those two anglers work over the area, I noticed both were casting way out to reach the deeper channel found here. This was their problem. On rising tides, flounder come into the closer shallows as the sun warms the water. This starts them feeding.

Directly after coming back from the car, with two outfits in hand, I set up camp on the right of those anglers to fish the last hour of incoming tide. Inside of five minutes, three flounder were bouncing away in my bucket. After another four fish Bob came over to see what I was doing. I told him he was casting too far out as the flounder were feeding in the nearby shallows. They missed them the whole incoming tide because they were overcasting.

Although I ended the day with 30 large flounder, the two other fishermen took my advice and finished off their day with a dozen flounder apiece.

At this time of year, there is one advantage to this type of fishing. It isn't necessary to leave the house in the early AM. The last three hours of a falling tide which occurs near noontime might produce a dozen keeper flatties. And it is possible to pick another dozen or two before the tide rises too much. It's best to pick days in March with high tides around 10AM, for you lose much needed bright daylight earlier.

When cabin fever gets to you in late February, don't complain about it being too cold, for when March arrives it is time for shoreline flounder. When the flatties hit your rigs, you will stay warm running from one rod to the next. This bit of activity is called the flounder stomp. Let's tune up the music!

OPEN HOUSE AT

J & J TACKLE

Patchogue Fishing Center
Friendly-Expert Service

SATURDAY APRIL 19th 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

Come In & Meet L.I.'s Penn Rep Chris Nolte
and Bomber Lures - Red Ball Wader's Rep Dick Mermon
New Products for 86' will be Shown & Demonstated

FREE Drawings
PENN REELS
No Purchase Necessary
New 250GR Penn Reel

Buy 1 Get 1 Free
American made
Sea Strike®
Rigs & Snelled Hooks

FREE S.S. Fillet Knife
w/Purchase of a 1/4lb. Spool of Ande Premium Monofilament
Pink - Clear or Dark Green
(Limit 2 Per Customer)
THE LINE OF CHAMPIONS ANDE STRONGER SOFTER-DEPENDABLE

ALSO Meet & Greet Mrs. Lorry Mangan L.I.'s T.V. Personality & Fishing Reporter. She will explain her Fishing Techniques and any Questions you have will be Answered.

Win

Free Patches

Penn Reel Repair Our Specialty

See the New Electric Down Rigger Demonstrated and Save on #600 & 620 Down Rigger at Super Saver Prices!!!

Door Prizes

No Rain Checks • All Sales Final • No Refunds
No Dealers Please • All Merchandise Guaranteed
We Reserve The Right to Limit Quantities

MasterCard VISA

J&J

265 W. Main St.,
Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

★★★ EAST END ★★★

SHORE FLOUNDER

by Gerald Hahn

In the spring, anglers look for flounder at various places along the back sides of harbors and bays. These places, whether from a bridge, a town dock or pier, or the banks of an estuary, are nursery grounds for fish larvae and other microorganisms. The water is generally shallow and the bottom is fed by nutrients from spring runoffs which produce a rich mud. The current, moreover, moves at a leisurely pace. For the flounder, a poor swimmer, this kind of terrain provides ample food and at the same time, protection from predators.

To be sure, some fishing spots are more productive than others. Which is why experienced fishermen look for a spot where a confluence (two bodies of water) meet. The confluence of waterways forces nutrients to trickle down to the bottom the way upwellings in deep water force them to the surface. Many harbors and bays contain such a meeting place of waters in the form of a small inlet which leads to a creek or a river. A typical backwater inlet is small and quite narrow. Some are barely wide enough for boats to pass through, yet they sustain a surprising number of spring flounder.

Three backwater inlets come to mind: Hog Creek Point, South Ferry (Gleason Point) and Northwest Creek, in the East End of Long Island. They are typical of inlets in most other places. Hog Creek Point, located in Springs, is a narrow inlet connecting Hog Creek with Gardiner's Bay. Two small marinas are in back of the inlet, which is shored up with pilings along its two-block length. On the eastern entrance to the inlet a small rock jetty extends for about 30 feet into Gardiner's Bay. The second inlet, about four blocks west of the South Ferry in North Haven, has a similar configuration. It connects Shelter Island Sound with a creek in back. This inlet, somewhat smaller than Hog Creek Point, is also shored up with pilings. It is so narrow, however, that a sand bar forms every year on the west side, which is not accessible. Boats can barely pass through, but flounder, stimulated by a rather strong current, certainly can. On the east side of the inlet, the pilings extend for about half a block into Shelter Island Sound. The third inlet at Northwest Creek is somewhat different. It has been left in a natural state. On both sides, Barcelona Point and Northwest Woods, the beach simply spills into the inlet, which connects Northwest Harbor with Northwest Creek. This inlet, moreover, is not straight. It curves sharply along its narrow stretch, and consequently, has a rougher current than the other inlets. Even so, the channel is deep enough for boats to pass. Nutrient rich, this whole area contains one of the richest scallop beds in Long Island.

Seaworms, either blood or sand, are a favorite bait of shorebound flatfish fans.

Having fished at these inlets, and others, many times, I generally find that the most productive spots for flounder are toward the back. At Hog Creek, for example, several deep holes are located just beyond the pilings, where the mouth of the creek meets the inlet. Similarly, at South Ferry, flounder are usually found in back, at the mouth of the creek. And the same is true for Northwest Creek. Casting to the buoy, which is just behind the swift current in the inlet, puts you in touch with spring flounder.

One reason why spring flounder are so fond of these inlets is that the bottom turns to mud along the back side. Nutrients are swept through the inlet and flounder station themselves here to their advantage in gaining a meal. By contrast, the front side of the inlet usually has sand bottom and

a strong current, neither of which is conducive to the good life of a typical spring flounder. It must be said, however, that there are times when large sea flounder make forays into these inlets, and they favor the strong currents. Still, most of the fish are in back, and if you want to increase your catch, find a back bay inlet and then explore its back side.

A nice thing about fishing a back bay inlet is that you can use light tackle. By contrast, at town docks and bridges, you need heavier gear simply to hoist the fish to the high elevation. The small inlets, however, are generally only a few feet above sea level and in the case of Northwest Creek, practically at sea level. Thus, you can fish with a 6 foot spinning rod matched with a small reel comparable to the Penn 450 spooled with 8 lb. test. In fact, here you can resort to freshwater gear or to an ultra-light outfit, such as a limber 5 foot rod and a reel comparable to the Shimano C-1000, which holds 165 yards of 4 lb. test.

When the current is sluggish at these places, a couple of split shot or a small clinch sinker will hold bottom. Two #12 Chestertown hooks, or beaks or Sproats of comparable size, are snelled to 12 inch leaders of 20 lb. test. The hooks are then tied in tandem, the end of one snell to the middle of the other. A small snap swivel, which is tied to the end of the running line with an improved clinch knot, secures the snelled hooks. Then the split shot are crimped to the line a few inches above the swivel. When the current is stronger, a one ounce bank sinker is clipped to the snap swivel and the rig holds bottom.

Most fishermen use bloodworms or sand worms for spring flounder. However, there are other baits worth trying. Earthworms, which are less costly than seaworms, are effective baits, although they tend to wash out quickly in the salt. Even better is a ribbed mussel, which at some inlets may be gathered along the bank of the creek. Bank mussels are a prime bait in the spring. If they weren't so effective, party boats in the East End, where some of the largest snowshoes are taken every spring, would not provide them as bait. The mussel is difficult to handle, however. It is extremely soft, and if not properly secured to the hook, it falls apart on the first cast. One way to toughen this bait is to open the shell and dry the meat in the sun for a brief period. Then remove the meat with a clam knife and impale and twist the firm part several times on the hook. Push this section up the shank and wrap the soft meat around the bend of the hook. Finish off by impaling the remaining hard part near the barb. Worms, of course, are simply cut into small pieces and threaded on the hook, with a small amount dangling below the point. Some people find skimmer clams effective on flounder although for shore fishing in the spring I find them inferior to the other baits mentioned. Clams increase their potential when dyed a bright red or yellow with artificial food coloring. The clam is then cut in thin slices and rigged in the same manner as mussels.

Sometimes a combination of two baits is better than a single offering. Try a worm below a mussel. At the least, the combination will hold the mussel on the hook for a longer period. Other effective combinations consist of an artificial sweetened with a natural bait. For example, hooks with a plastic corn kernel on top, or with yellow hair, or even a tiny soft plastic tail such as the ones made by Mr. Twister, have all taken flounder when sweetened with mussel or worm baits. And since flounder seem attracted to yellow things, some fishermen paint their sinkers this color as well.

Another advantage to fishing a back bay inlet is that the casting distance is not great. In a narrow waterway, moreover, the shore-bound fisherman can chum the fish to the baited rig. At South Ferry, for example, I often gather some bank mussels from the creek. After crushing the mussels, I mix them with sand and toss the stuff to the upcurrent side of the rig. Other fishermen make use of corn, cat food and even broken egg shells to attract flounder. For all of these ingredients resemble the suspended microorganisms that glisten like jewels in shallow water. Chumming here may also be performed with a stuffed chum pot flipped into the narrow waterway and tied to a piling.

Spring flounder are not difficult to catch although there are days when the fish are sluggish. After casting the rig and chumming, the angler has little to do but wait for a flounder to hook itself. If the fishing is slow and nibbles are faint, however, the rig should be retrieved slowly, with frequent pauses along the way. Raising and lowering the rod a foot or so also helps attract flounder, because the sinker bounces on the bottom and dislodges food particles from the mud. Bouncing the chum pot, of course, accomplishes the same thing.

At most back bay inlets the incoming tide is better than the outgoing; in places, the water may be too shallow for productive fishing during the tail end of the ebb tide. Time your fishing for a few hours before and after high slack. Good flounder fishing begins in April and peaks from May to early June.

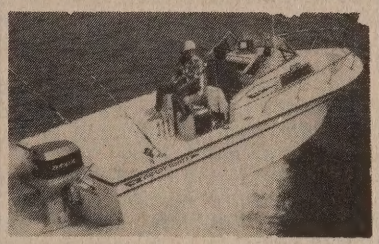
Unfortunately, spring often brings variable winds and periods of heavy rainfall. The shallow waters become roiled and the fishing is poor. Wait a few days after a storm before heading to one of these spots. And remember, there is no need to rush here at the crack of dawn. In fact, in early spring it is better to wait a few hours for the sun to warm the shallow waters and get the flounder stirring. Just make sure the spot you select is on the back side of a back bay inlet.

GRADY-WHITE

STATE OF THE ART SPORTFISHING BOATS!

THE BEST COSTS LESS

SEE US AT SHELTER COVE MARINA & WE WILL SHOW YOU WHY.



SHELTER COVE MARINA

(1 mile from Throgs Neck Bridge)
610 Clarance Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10465
(212) 822-3054

LORAN NUMBERS
The Fishing Chart Series

By Capt. Vic Gaigano

New Edition

* New York / New Jersey Bright *
Moriches thru Sandy Hook to Beach Haven out to the Hudson Canyon-260 LORAN "C" coordinates of wrecks, fishing grounds, aids to navigation and inlets printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES:* 12 page "Guide to Wreck Fishing" by Capt. Bob Wallenstein.
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

New Chart

* Montauk / Block Island Sound *
West of Montauk to east of Block Island, Butterfish Hole to CT/R.I. Shore including the race and Nebraska Shoals. LORAN CHAINS: 9960-W & 9960-Y ONLY Loran TD's for Wrecks, Bouys, Fishing Locations, course and distance from Montauk to various key locations printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES* "A Guide To Fishing Montauk/Block Island Sound" by Capt. Al Ristori, SHERRI BERRI - with sections on Local Knowledge; Fishing the Point, South Shore, North Side, East of the Point, Offshore and Getting Along.
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

* Sandy Hook / Raritan Bays *
Entire Bay area from Verrazano Bridge to " Between the Channels"
Commuter chart listing LAT/LON ONLY printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES* "A Guide To Fishing New York Harbor" by Capt. Bob Wallenstein
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

New Edition

* Hudson Canyon (Canyon Chart #1) *
Covers Chicken Canyon, Texas Tower, Hudson Canyon to Carteret Canyon and area wrecks (enlargement of portion of NOAA Chart 12300). Canyon commuter chart with Loran TD's magnetic courses and distances in Nautical Miles to & from Inlets and key locations.
$9.00 + .54 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $10.29 (N.J.) $9.75 (N.Y.)

Other Available Charts:
Baltimore/Wilmington Canyons $10.29(NJ) $9.75(NY)
Delaware Bay $10.29(NJ) $9.75(NY)
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED
At your local dealer - or mail order from

Capt. Vic Enterprises
8 Iris Court, Milltown, N.J. 08850
(201) 821-8810

TOP TROUT BAITS

by Lou Truppi

Presentation is the key to scoring with these favorite trout baits.

Early season trout fishing is synonymous with the use of bait. Cold water spawns lethargic, slow biting fish that must be practically teased into striking your bait.

Most northeast trout anglers must learn quickly to adapt to early season cold water angling methods or go home with an empty creel.

Until recently, a single school of thought governed most trout anglers' techniques. Certainly water and weather combine to govern angling styles, but it's the angler's choice of bait that really galvanizes success. Unless we have a warm, dry spring with low, clear water the following methods can be followed with qualified success.

An angler's choice of tackle for trout fishing in general is best left up to individual taste. However, ultralight rods 5 to 6½ feet matched with ultralight reels that hold 100 yds. of 4# test mono are good starters. Remember, the longer rods cast easier especially when little or no weight is used for that extra quiet presentation. Incorporate these outfits with size 8 through 12 hooks that you should strive to keep razor sharp and you will be off to a sound start. Whatever you choose in the tackle line, try to keep it light as possible. Small baits coupled with light lines will garner most hits.

Back to your choice of baits. Spring trout, especially the fresh stocked hatchery fish are suckers for many baits, but if I could only fish one I would settle for salmon eggs. Worms, salmon eggs, silver shiners, fat head minnows, night crawlers, mealworms and ordinary minnows can all be classed as spring trout baits. Some, of course, are better than others, but all produce at given times.

One reason I like the eggs is that they catch all species of trout. They'll take fresh stocked holdovers of wild trout without too much effort.

Rigging your bait properly is as important as tackle selection and presentation. Salmon eggs can be rigged several ways to maintain their top producing qualities. First off, I like the jumbo size eggs. Egg colors are again a matter of personal choice. The top producers in my opinion are the colors that work for you. White, red, orange, and pink are some colors I've used over the years. I prefer the glo tones when I am faced with off color water conditions. The white eggs seem to work under a myriad of circumstances.

When selecting your eggs, make sure you test their quality first. The tyro egg fisherman is not always aware that not all eggs are in top shape. If the jars become frozen en route to the store, then the eggs are rendered useless. Once frozen they thaw out to mush. All body and hooking qualities are lost. So when purchasing a jar, ask the salesperson if you can remove the lid to test the egg quality.

Eggs that are in good shape maintain a soft, yet rubbery like texture. You can pinch them between your fingers without the egg bursting. This texture will allow you to pass a hook through the egg without destroying its makeup. Needless to say, it will stay on the hook much longer and allow you to cast and fish fast water without fear of losing your bait.

You might find some eggs to be hard as rocks. This is the other side of the coin. Like the eggs that are too soft, the hard eggs are also problems. Fish will often detect this rock like texture and spit out the offering without you ever realizing you've had a hit. Egg selection is not difficult. Most reputable fishing shops strive to ensure that they purchase a high quality salmon egg to sell to their customers. In most cases, the proprietors have tested the eggs quality when their initial spring buys are made. It never hurts to spot check yours; this ensures their quality. Don't forget to store your unused eggs properly in the off-season.

This is a simple process which dictates the use of the family refrigerator. Eggs stored here and turned over every couple of months will stay fresh for better than a year. Be careful not to expose the eggs to extreme hot or cold temperatures. Extremes of this nature will ruin the eggs' texture and render them useless. One more point I'd like to make concerning the eggs. Try to purchase the oil pack jars. The oil gives off a scent that attracts fish when strikes are far between and could tempt tight-mouth trout into striking.

When rigging the salmon egg, choose a hook size commensurate with the size of the egg. What I mean by this is if the hook can be hidden in the egg with only a small portion of its shank protruding, then it's a proper size. Reluctant, fished over trout will quickly learn to size up a signifcant hook protrusion and not strike. If at all possible, bury the entire hook inside the egg with the point barely hidden under the surface. A hook hidden in this manner will pop through the egg's thin skin when a strike occurs. The point should then embed easily into the jaw of the fish for a solid hook-up.

If your hook is a little large, then pass the barb through the entire egg (careful not to rupture the eye), and press the hook in place around the outside of the egg's body. The bend will follow the egg's contour with the point being placed close to the surface for swift penetration.

Many anglers choose to hook on two eggs instead of one. The method most commonly used to accomplish this is simple enough. Pass one egg completely over the hook onto the line above the hook. Let this egg rest against the upturned eye of the hook. Now simply bury the hook into the second egg as I've described before. Now you have a dual egg setup still only requiring a single hook. This setup can be deadly in a slow deep pool where you opt not to use any weight. The second egg will add that little extra weight for casting and drifting deep enough to realize strikes.

Note here that hatching trout and holdovers take along the bottom similar to a steelhead. The bait must get down to ensure hits.

Salmon eggs can be fished on normal bait holder style hooks, but I prefer the short shank upturned eye gold plated egg hooks. I've found that size #8 through #12 will fill 90 percent of my needs. I select the up-eyed version with a baitholder slice in its shank for a couple of reasons. First, the bait holders barb will hold my egg better and secondly, the up-eyed hook seems to penetrate easier than other models. Forged hooks are not needed on most streams unless big fish are to be encountered. In fact, the slightly lighter wire hooks will ensure a gentle rolling drift especially in deep slow holes.

Worms, whether they're the garden variety night crawlers, or mealworms

form the nucleus of spring baits for a multitude of species—trout being numero uno. The worm fisherman must again be attuned to hook size, presentation and rigging techniques. My experience has been that a worm should be fished similarly to salmon egg baits where trout are concerned. A lightly hooked wriggling specimen will get moe results than the over-weighted gob laying on bottom. Certain species will seek out the latter, but it is a rare trout choice. Trout are used to engulfing a moving bait and this is what you, the angler, should adhere to. Worm size can be important for several reasons. Take, for instance, an oversized night crawler, six inches or so long, dangling generously from both end of your hook. A bait such as this could be nipped at both ends without you even getting a shot at hooking that trour. Remember this frequently occurs when the trout are fished hard in the early part of the season. Many are stung by anglers hooks or succumb to caution due to all the fishermen parading about the stream. They no longer engulf all baits as if if were their last meal, but react very wary indeed to all but the most natural drifted baits that swing past. So, in this instance, that oversized crawler would go untouched. You would continue on downstream if you're sure the pool was clean. It pays to carry several size garden worms or medium size crawlers if you want to catch more trout. Oftentimes all that is required is to switch the size of your bait to obtain a strike. Other times you'll be required to re-rig. Perhaps selecting a smaller hook coupled with finer leader or line. Many of these methods will succeed while others go virtually fishless.

Many anglers stymie their chances of catching more and bigger trout on worms by simply overlooking the obvious. That is properly hooking that worm to gain the most natural drift possible. My experience has led me to conclude that a single worm hooked once through the body is best.

Utilizing this method enables the bait to flow naturally with the current. Either end of the bait is free to wiggle and entice strikes. A cautious fish chomping on either end will not feel the hook and spit the bait out. Once picked up the angler need only to slacken his line for a couple of seconds and strike.

Worms can be gathered and stored prior to their use. In fact, with a little pre-season effort, you can store enough for most of the season.

Various companies offer commercially made worm boxes and fill. When properly used, the worms will last for months.

Simple boxes can be homemade from various woods and filled with a mixture of peat moss and dirt. Kept damp and stored in a cool place, the bait will thrive. Night crawlers can be stored with garden worms, but meal worms should be refrigerated due to their emerging nature when brought into warm temperatures. They will also last for a few weeks at a time, if stored properly.

A fresh bait will always outfish a half dead motionless bait especially if odor is apparent. The exception might be catfishing or a similar endeavor. Trout like fresh live bait and will go out of their way to get it. So should you.

Worm presentation is much like salmon egg fishing. Use as little a weight as possible to lightly bounce bottom. A properly weighted presentation will flow slightly slower than the current maintaining bottom contact throughout the drift.

Minnows, whether live or dead will take trout. Those indigenous to the waterway you are fishing are usually the best choice. However, I found the

(Continued on next page.)

A cautious approach and a natural presentation fooled these rainbows and lone brook trout.

oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

Much more!

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

THE TOWER THAT TOPS THEM ALL

TUNA TOWERS • HALF TOWERS
MARLIN TOWERS™ • OUTRIGGERS
DAVITS • TACKLE LOCKERS
LEANING POSTS
SUNTOPS

Pipe Welders®

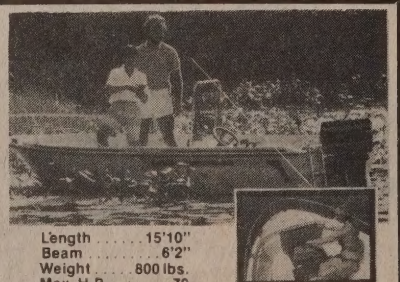
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
2965 State Road 84
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
(305) 587-8400

CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY
Ocean Drive at U.S. Highway #109
Cape May, NJ 08204
(609) 884-2000

CAPE MAY • MOBILE • NEW ORLEANS • FORT LAUDERDALE • MIAMI

KMV BOATS

Norwegian Design
Quality Built In Canada
★ *Unsinkable* ★



KMV 480CC Sixteen feet of design purity molded into a hull capable of the roughest conditions. Self-draining inner liner means it's unsinkable, non-skid surfaces make it secure, and the price makes it a value unmatched by other 16-foot center consoles. For fishing, or family outings, this is the boat that's everyone's first choice.

Length ..... 15'10"
Beam ..... 6'2"
Weight ..... 800 lbs.
Max. H.P. 70

THE HERITAGE? Pure Scandinavian Sea Boat. Then add the patented Dromedille bottom design that lifts this solid, seaworthy hull onto plane, making it a fast, efficient, unsinkable fishing boat. Self-bailing with fiberglass inner liner.

DAVISON'S WORLD of BOATS
(516) 599-1166
5 Atlantic Avenue, E. Rockaway, N.Y. 11518

KMV BOATS NISSAN

fatheads or sculpin minnow to turn on trout everywhere. The minnow like the worms are best when fished live. Preserved or fresh dead minnows will hold their own on many a stream. You'll note as the season progresses, minnow baits will produce better than during early spring. Most hatchery trout have very rarely fed on or for that matter, even seen minnows prior to their liberation. Once they have lived in a stream for a couple of months, this will change fast. Holdover trout will smash minnows without hesitation. In fact, the bigger the holdover fish, the more he tends to feed on this bait. Again, the minnows should be weighted just enough to drift with the current. If possible, try to keep it light enough so they may swim without too much difficulty. The more they dart, the more they attract strikes. A nervous or moving minnow is generally a prelude to a strike. Streamside wading cans complete with shoulder straps make for easy minnow handling. Water should be changed frequently to keep the bait fresh as possible. The warmer the day, the more frequently you should change water.

The preserved or salted minnows will last a long time if not exposed to excessive heat. Check and smell frequently to ensure they are in good shape.

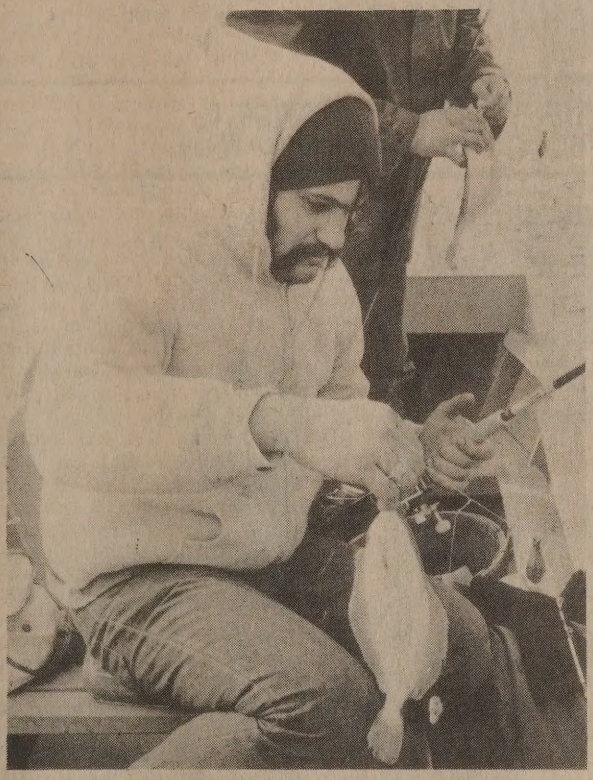
As with all baits, strive to present the minnows in the most natural manner with light leaders, lines and small hooks. Don't impale a two inch brook minnow on a size four bait hook and wonder why you can't get a hit. Keep all terminal tackle relative in size to your baits and more hits will follow.

Fly and spinning outfits are the most appropriate for stream trout fishing. The fly rods should be at least 7½ feet long and call for a five weight line. The longer rods permit more line control on the drift. On most small streams the angler will never have to cast the fly rod but merely spot drift his bait through likely looking holes. Always strive to work upstream and work on short accurate presentations. To maintain this control I like my leaders to be about a foot longer than my rod. Depending on water conditions I use 1# to 3# tapered leaders.

On larger streams most fly rodders should learn to roll cast. This cast consists of nothing more than inverting the line without lifting it from the water. It's quiet and you don't have to worry about getting caught in a tree on the back cast one would normally perform. Since most small to medium streams can be surrounded with heavy growth, this cast is a must to master.

It pays to dress down. I like camo clothes when fishing the small waters. Keep a low profile and stay off high spots unless the water below is swift enough to cover your moves. Pay attention to detail and try to make every cast count. Work upstream when possible and cover the stream thoroughly.

MORICHES FLOUNDER DERBY



Sat., May 3, 6 A.M. - 7 P.M.
Sun., May 4, 6 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

Sponsored By THE Fisherman

And Moriches Bay Marine Association

First Prize - $500.00 Second Prize - $250.00
Third Prize - $100.00
Fourth - Tenth Place - Tackle & Equipment Prizes

In Case of tie, awards will be combined and shared equally.

Registration: In Person Only
Deadline: Sat. May 3 - 8:00 A.M.

Las Brisas Fishing Station

Tadsen's Fishing Station

Cerullo Bros. Fishing Station

Silly Lilly Fishing Station

L & M Marineland

★ **Free Gift to First 100 Persons to Register**

Corporate Contributors:

Shakespeare SINCE 1897

G 96 BRAND

GENESEE Beer & Ale

PENN REELS

STREN Fishing Line

Daiwa

In Cooperation With:

LONG ISLAND STATE PARK & RECREATION COMMISSION

OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION, HISTORIC PRESERVATION NEW YORK STATE

SPRING RUN COD AT CARTWRIGHT

by Capt. Bill Ricca

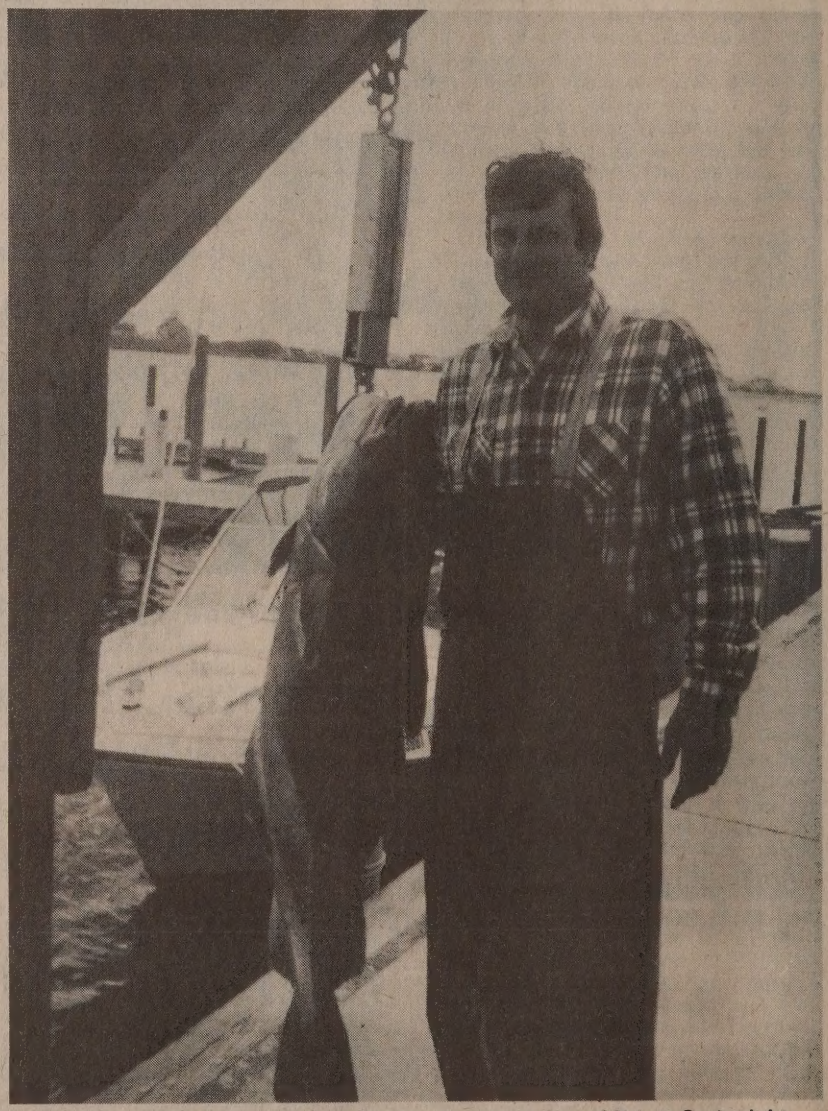
Montauk's famed Cartwright Grounds provide a bountiful harvest of cod through April and into May.

The Cartwright Grounds are located six to seven miles south/southeast of the Montauk Point Lighthouse. The area is divided into two specific fishing spots: Inner and Outer Cartwright. The water depth varies from the high 80s at Inner Cartwright to about 110 feet at the Outer Grounds. For years Cartwright has been noted for its winter and spring cod and for its abundance of late summer and fall jumbo bluefish.

The bottom consists mainly of gravel and rock and is generally void of the underwater peaks and valleys that are more prevalent just a little north and east between Montauk and Block Island.

What makes these fish return to this area year after year can be summed up in one word: "food." The bottom in this area is loaded with small crabs, lobster and snails, etc. In addition, great concentrations of bergalls, small blackfish, sea bass, sea robins, conger ells, bunker, herring, sand eels and other bait fish inhabit and flourish on this plateau.

Here, fishing for cod goes on all winter and into spring. Peak fishing occurs in March and April and at times, into May. As waters warm, cod will move offshore into deeper water. During March, fishing is restricted to the party boats which sail weekends and a limited number of weekdays. However, in late March and early April, the charter boat fleet begins to cash in on some fine fishing. The best fishing is usually in the earlier part of the season. However, this is also the time of year that weather (bad weather) could have an adverse effect on your trip. Changing seasons bring on changing weather patterns generally accompanied by strong winds and unsettled weather. This is a chance that we must take when planning any fishing trip, especially at this time of year.



Author with a 50 pound cod taken during spring of '85 at Cartwright.

Fishing for cod at Cartwright is not really that different from codfishing elsewhere. However, since this is not wreck fishing, heavy tackle is not needed. Medium to medium heavy action rods, capable of handling 10 to 12 oz. sinkers or 6 to 8 oz. jigs are best suited for this fishing. Rods, 6½ to 7½ feet in length with a good revolving reel spooled with 30 lb. test line will do fine. For this type of fishing, I like the Penn 140M Squidder, the fast retrieve Penn 3/0 (112H) and the Daiwa 50H reels. Hooks are a matter of personal preference, but my choice is a 5/0 or 6/0 beak style bait holder hook. My hooks are snelled on 16" leaders. I'll almost always use two hooks. They will be tied one above the other about 3½ to 4 feet apart. The lower hook will be about 12 to 14 inches above the sinker. Fresh skimmer clams are the universal bait for cod and I have found that contrary to many opinions, it is

not necessary to really load up each hook with several skimmers. In fact, there are times when a half of a skimmer clam on each hook will do better than a whole one, especially if you switch to a smaller hook such as a 3/0 or 5/0. The cod taken during the spring average about 8 lbs.; however, there are enough 15 to 30 lb. fish around to make things interesting. Cod in the 50 lb. class are occasionally taken here, but are the exception. Fishing will be done either at anchor or drifting. A lot depends on the weather, tide and how thick the fish are.

Since the bottom is so paved with baitfish, it is possible at times to jig cod. This type of fishing consists of lowering a diamond jig and surgical tube rig to the bottom and simply reeling it back up once it hits. Since cod are generally a bottom feeder, it is not necessary to reel the jig all the way to the surface every time, but rather only about 20 turns are necessary. It's advisable, however, to check your jig for weeds or tangles at regular intervals. The speed at which you retrieve your jig is critical. Cod, unlike bluefish, require a slow to moderate rate of retrieve. Once a bump is felt you should immediately set the hook. Jigs that are popular are the Ava, Bridgeport Slab jig, Sekora and the Tri-Fin Teardrop Jig, each in either 6 or 8 oz. These jigs may or may not be adorned with a tube. Where the tube really comes into play is as a teaser. This teaser is tied 2½ to 3 feet above the jig by means of a dropper loop. You will find that more cod will be taken on the teaser tube than the jig. Tube colors vary, but red, green, black and white seem to do best. Cod, while not in a fighting class with bluefish, do give a respectable accounting of themselves. However, it is at the dinner table that, in my opinion, they reign as king. There is nothing better than a fresh cod fillet broiled in butter.

For those who own trailer boats, Cartwright should be fished with a great deal of caution. This is the Atlantic Ocean, not some back bay or harbor. To reach the fishing grounds one must pass through waters such as Shagwong, Pollock Rip and the area near the Light known as the Elbow. On fine summer days, these areas are generally no problem for a large seaworthy trailer boat. However, early spring is a different situation as strong winds and wind against tide situations can make the area a nightmare. While it could be "fishable" offshore, getting there and back could be a problem.

Being equipped with the proper navigational, communications and fish finding equipment will not only get you to and from the fishing grounds, but will soon afford you that margin of safety needed whenever venturing out of the inlet. Those without their own boats, can rely on the expertise of charter and open boat captains to enjoy this fine spring action.

Chaparral THE POSSIBLE DREAM MERCURY OUTBOARDS

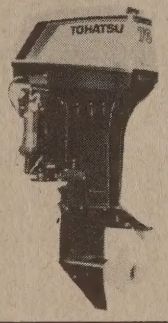
234 FISHERMAN ★ Fishability Of A Big Cockpit Plus The Protection & Comfort Of A Cabin

★ Full Fiberglass Innerliner
★ 137 Gal. Fuel Capacity
★ Loads of Dry Storage
★ Large Insulated Fish Box
★ Big Twin V-Berth Cabin
★ Self Bailing Cockpit
★ Live Bait Well
★ Large Insulated Ice Chest

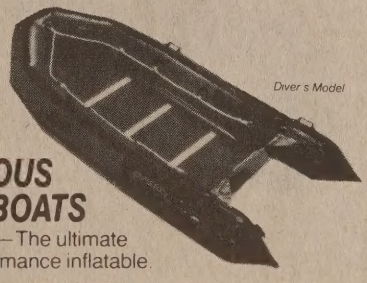
Super Savings On Leftover Mercury Outboards!

MISTER MARINE
MISTER MARINE 165 ATLANTIC AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(516) 868-6446
Factory Authorized Sales & Service for Mercury Outboards

TOHATSU
OUTBOARD MOTORS



TOHATSU U.S.A.
If you want a tough outboard, try Tohatsu. Fourteen models from 2.5 to 70 Hp. Electric start available on 9.9 Hp and up.



Diver's Model

DYNOUS INFLATABLE BOATS
Dynous — The ultimate performance inflatable.

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STA. 1st Ave. & King St., New Suffolk, N.Y. 516-734-6852
COMPASS ROSE BOATWORKS 3908 Sands Lane, Seaford, N.Y. 516-783-8862
EASTERN OUTBOARD Center Moriches, N.Y. 518-878-2251
BUSTER'S MARINE SERVICE Broad Channel, Queens, N.Y. 718-945-4377
COOPER'S GALLERY Sag Harbor, N.Y. 516-725-0061

For Quality & Design • Built Tough To Last!

270 SPORT FISHERMAN

Sport-craft
• Fishing Boats 15'- 30'.
• QUALITY You can see & feel.
• Take pride in owning one of the hottest selling fishing boats on Long Island.
• Most Models in Stock

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
• SALES • 1708 North Hwy., Southampton, N.Y. 516-283-7907
• SERVICE • 23 Rampasture Rd., (On Smith Creek) Hampton Bays, N.Y. 516-728-1341
SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

Johnson OUTBOARDS
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE SPORT-CRAFT
— FINANCING AVAILABLE —

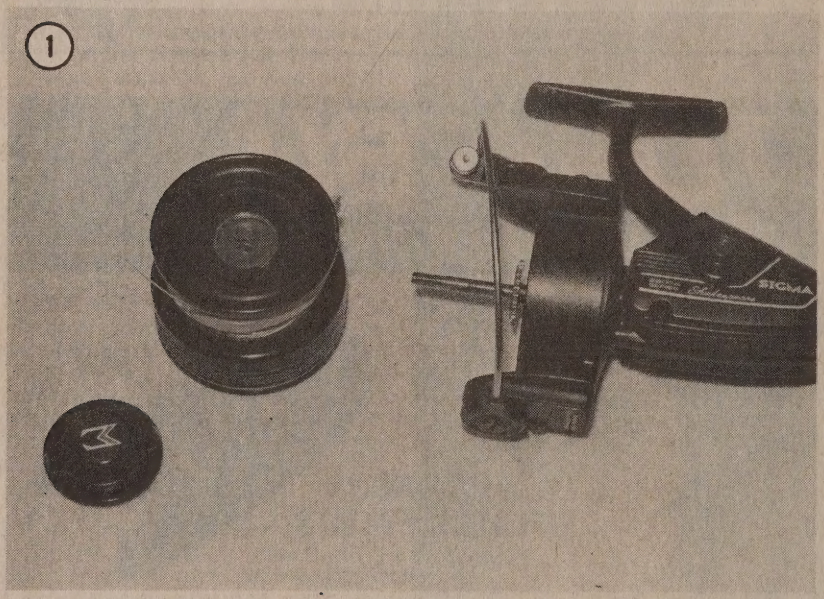
TUNE YOUR TACKLE FOR SPRING

Part One — *by Pete Barrett*

Spending a little time on preventive maintenance now, will save you a lot of grief during the season.

That spring feeling is in the air and the approaching season brings promise of good fishing opportunisties; perhaps a chance at a trophy fish so big that we don't have to exaggerate about it; perhaps a few days when the fish just seem to jump on anything we put in front of their noses.

Like the Boy Scouts it pays to be prepared. You never know ahead of time when that lunker bass or huge mako will hit, or when the sea trout or bluefish will go on a feeding frenzy. If you're fumbling with stubborn tackle while that big fish crashes the bait or fish are bustin' all around, you may miss out on some good fishing.



The value of keeping tackle operating perfectly is obvious to every fisherman, yet few of us ever really enjoy servicing what we use. Would you rather be out fishing for flounder or trout, or be down in the basement chasing tiny bail springs all over the floor? Unfortunately, we do have to get our gear ready, and there is no better time for it than right now before the fast paced fishing of the summer.

My own service program for reels begins in the fall. Before being put away, they were rinsed with water, sprayed with WD-40 or CRC, wiped clean, drag tensions backed off to zero and then stored in their original boxes. While manufacturers caution against washing reels under a high pressure hose because it drives salt and dirt particles inside the reel, I've found that a light misting spray from the hose helps dissolve the heavy salt particles and then the spray oil washes the residue away.

Before the reels go back on the rods in the spring, a more extensive cleaning and inspection is called for. The following three-part series will describe the basics of getting a spinning, conventional and big game reel back in service, ready for the coming year's fishing. Despite several years experience of servicing reels at Garcia and at a tackle shop, I still have extensive repairs done by a skilled tackle shop repairman. If your inspection shows excess corrosion, broken parts, bad gears or rusted bearings you may want to take the reel to a tackle shop for a complete overhaul.

The tools required are basic and, depending on the particular reel being serviced, you will need: reel instruction booklet, screwdrivers, reel wrench, tube of Teflon reel grease, tube of reel oil and can of spray oil.

The choice of cleaning solutions will vary depending on your preference. Heavy duty liquid soaps will cut and remove grease, but leave a bad mess in the sink. Small amounts of acetone, gasoline, carbon tetrachloride and kerosene will also work (all you need

is an ounce or two), but must be used in a well ventilated area and with no smoking. Be careful with plastic parts since some of these solvents will dissolve plastic. If you are not sure, test a small part ahead of time. A brush with stiff, firm bristles helps scrub away grease and dirt. A soft towel should be used to dry the parts and another towel can be used to cradle the reel while you work on it, preventing scratches while being serviced.

SPINNING REELS

Photo One: Remove the handle and spool. Spray oil on handle knob and handle folding mechanism. Liberally coat all external surfaces with a coating of spray oil. Using a stiff brush, remove dirt and salt residue. Dry with soft cloth.

Photo Two: Remove drag washers. Fiber washer should be replaced, metal washers cleaned and polished with cloth or a piece of cardboard from a matchbook. Rub the washers until they are shiny and smooth. Felt and leather washers need to be lubricated with a light oil before re-assembly. Teflon and fiber washers need no lubrication. Before re-assembling the drag, remove the old mono line, then spray the spool liberally with oil, wipe with cloth to dry, cleaning all grooves and corners of the spool. Re-assemble the drag. A small amount of grease should be applied to the click spring and washer on the underside of the spool.

Photo Three: Spray oil into the hinged bail mounts to flush out sand, grit, dirt and salt build-up. If the roller line guide does not move smoothly, remove it and clean the roller and shaft. Replace and lubricate with a drop of oil. Be sure the bail closes with a hard snap. If bail wire is bent out of shape, try bending the wire slightly. If this doesn't work, see a reel repair shop.

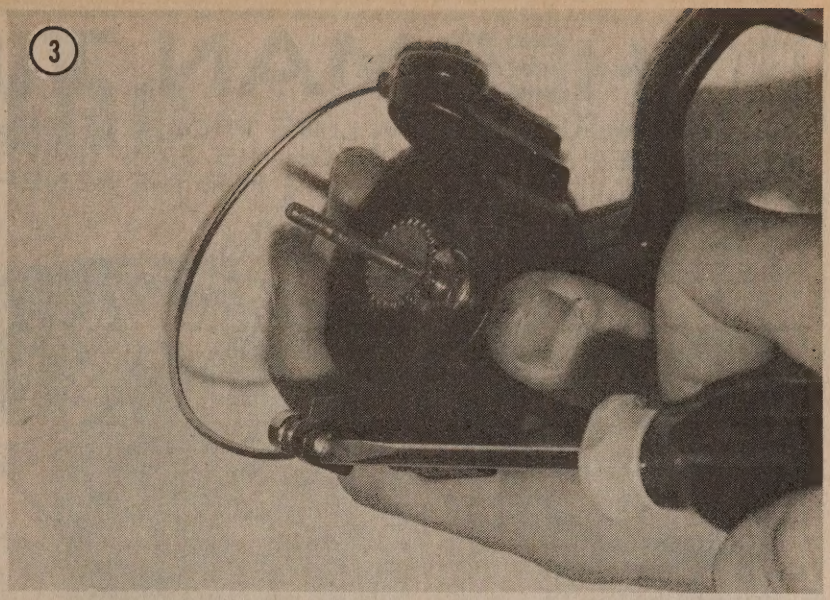
Spray oil inside the rotating head or around the rotor if the reel is the skirted spool type. Make sure all springs and levers are working properly, then dry with cloth.

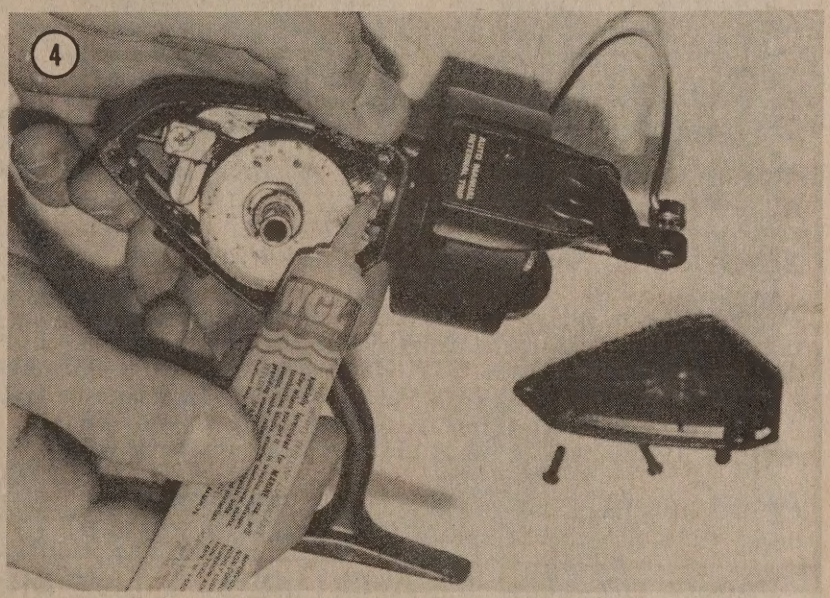
Photo Four: Remove the side plate. Remove large drive gear. If you use solvents, hold reel housing so solvents drain away from the bearings and rotating head. This washes the dirt away from these parts, not into them. Check operation of anti-reverse spring and sliding lever. Relubricate with grease. If you fish saltwater, it is helpful to coat all internal parts with a thin layer of grease.

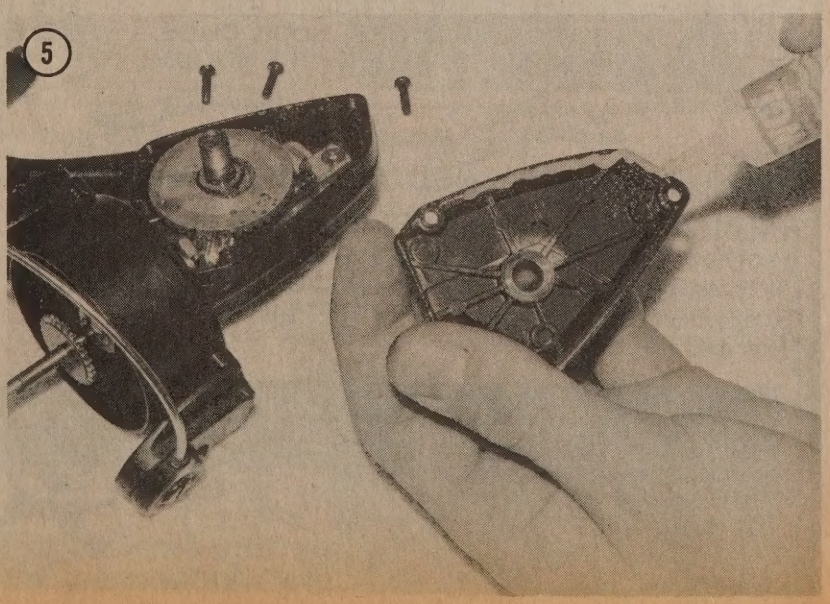
Photo Five: Clean side plate. Relubricate the gear bushing, then lay a bead of grease around all the edges of the side plate. When screwed in place the grease forms a watertight seal.

Complete the re-assembly by mounting the handle and spool. Check to see that all parts move smoothly and that there is no binding or scraping of moving parts.

If you run into trouble, check with your tackle shop for advice, parts and help.







FISHERMAN TIPS

BY FRED GUARDINEER

AL FEATHERS ARE NEW LURE PRODUCTS DESIGNED BY ALAN FLEXER WHO CATCHES SO MANY FISH ON HIS JIGS THAT HE'S MARKETING THEM FOR THE BENEFIT OF US ALL!

WHITE PERCH ARE AL'S FAVORITE QUARRY AND HE GREETS THEM IN THE WINTER MONTHS FISHING UP TO HIS NECK IN ICE WATER... HE CONSIDERS 40 OR SO PERCH A FAIR CATCH!

A TYPICAL FEATHERED JIG.

AL'S IGFA LINE WORLD RECORDS FOR WHITE PERCH WERE ALL CAUGHT IN THE VICINITY OF SUNKEN MEADOW STATE PARK ON LONG ISLAND'S NORTH SHORE. THE PERCH WERE:
1 LB. 15 OZ... ON 4 LB. LINE
1 LB. 14 OZ... ON 8 LB. LINE
2 LB. 1 OZ... ON 4 LB. LINE

THE SHINNECOCK CANAL IS ANOTHER OF AL'S FAVORITE SHORE FISHING SPOTS WHERE HIS JIGS (AIMED AT PASSING FLUKE) TOOK IN 210 STRIPED BASS OF WHICH 18 WERE KEEPERS.

AMONG AL'S "BIG FISH" CATCHES TAKEN THROUGHOUT LONG ISLAND AND ELSEWHERE IN NEW YORK STATE ARE A 30 LB. STRIPED BASS, AN 11 LB. FLUKE, A 6 LB. BONITO PLUS UNCOUNTED BLUEFISH AND WEAKFISH... ALSO... IN FRESHWATER, A 9 LB. TROUT AND AN 8 LB. LARGEMOUTH BASS.

A GOOD ARTICLE BY ALAN FLEXER APPEARED IN LAST YEAR'S "L.I. FISHERMAN"... FEB. 7, 1985 (VOL. 20, NO. 5)

AL MARKETS HIS LURES IN VARIOUS COLORS AND IN NINE DIFFERENT SIZES FROM 1/16 OZ. TO 2 OZ.

AL'S SHOP IS AT
7805 SPRINGFIELD BLVD.
BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11364
(718) 468-2371 *MORNINGS*

SPRING TROUT BAITS AND LURES: WORMS ARE ALWAYS EFFECTIVE IN EARLY SEASON DISCOLORED RUNOFF. HOOK ONCE OR TWICE TO ROLL NATURALLY ON THE BOTTOM.

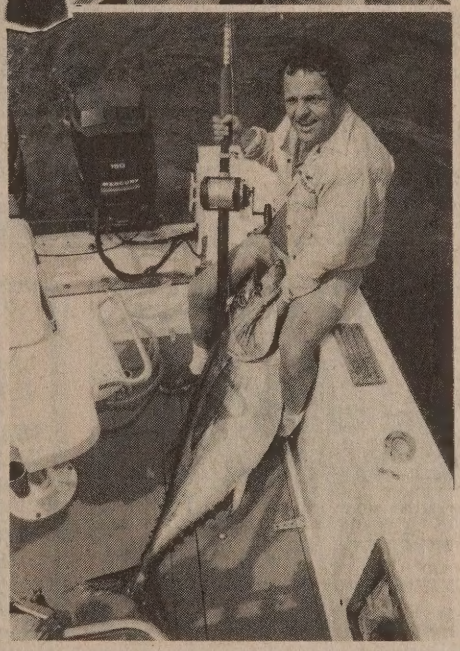
LIVE MINNOWS ON A SLOW RETRIEVE IN COLD WATER TAKE TROUT. ARE FAVORITES OF BROWN TROUT.

SALMON EGGS ATTRACT BROOKIES AND RAINBOWS. LIKE WORMS, EGGS SHOULD TUMBLE NATURALLY ON THE BOTTOM.

SPINNERS ARE A GOOD SUBSTITUTE FOR LIVE MINNOWS AS ARE MINNOW-TYPE PLUGS

WET FLIES, NYMPHS AND STREAMERS ARE A GOOD BET WHEN WORKED ON OR NEAR THE BOTTOM.

Stack the Odds In Your Favor This Season!



SUBSCRIBE TO:
THE FISHERMAN

- Extensive, detailed fishing reports gives you the edge on what's happening and where!
- Feature articles written by local experts and nationally known writers help broaden your knowledge of local areas and hone your angling skills!
- Boat and tackle review!
- News updates and much more!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment Enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____.
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island, Metro New York Edition
Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street
Sag Harbor, New York 11963

MONTAUK POINT

NOTICE — NOTICE — NOTICE

VIKING FLEET
GIANT COD
5 A.M., SAT., SUN., & MON.

4-14 & 4-18 Sold Out. First Avail. Try 4-28. Going Fast.
FULL RETAURANT • ALL TACKLE
ABOARD • HEATED CABIN
HEATED RAILS

If you have not been to the **VIKING VALLEY OF THE GIANTS,** you have not experienced the best Cod fishing on the east coast of the U.S.A.— These 1 & 2 day trips are aboard the world's largest jumbo **140' VIKING STARSHIP,** with Capt. Paul G. Forsberg at the helm.— Don't miss out! The word is out & trips are going fast.— Reservations are a must — To receive your 1986 fishig calendar listing all our super fishing trips, **Send .40¢** to cover postage to:
"Viking Calandar", P.O. Box 730, Montauk, N.Y. 11954
CAPT. PAUL G. FORSBERG
516-668-5700

KELLYBOAT
CAPT. GENE KELLY
(516) 668-2019 AFTER 7 P.M.

FOR 15 YEARS **FISHING** HAS BEEN OUR **ONLY** BUSINESS

SPECIAL SPRING RATES
COD
POLLOCK
FLOUNDER

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6 - 10 PASS.
BLUE FIN I & IV
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK FISHING
BOOK NOW FOR
CODFISHING
$50 - $75 OFF
SUMMER RATES!!!
Capt. Michael Potts (516) 668-9323
Capt. John Potts (516) 668-5357

COD & POLLOCK
THE BEST MONTAUK HAS TO OFFER, THE CHARTER BOAT
BOOK EARLY **DAWN** ALL NEW & READY TO GO!
Capt. Greg Beacher
(516) 668-9056
R.D.#2, BOX 16
BENSON DR., MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs. '83, '84 & 85 Season ★

THE ALL NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P.
KING WAYNE
Member M.B.A.
Member M.C.A.

MONTAUK'S LARGEST
FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE
SPORTFISHERMAN TO CARRY UP TO 49 PASS.
NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON
COD • POLLOCK • BLACKS • FLOUNDER
1/2 & Full Days • Overnighters • Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Marlin • Blues
FISH IN COMFORT • (516) 668-5843

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS
ASK ABOUT OUR
SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER SPECIAL
CAPT. MIKE (516) 668-2056

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass Limit • All Tackle Provided
CODFISH NOW!!!
CAPT. BOB STORC (516) 671-7690 EVES.

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!
KRAKEN III
BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
Call Early for Choice '86 Dates
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER & COD
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 PM
(516) 434-9661 After 7 PM
Mem MCA & APBA

BEST BET APRIL & MAY
COD • POLLOCK • FLOUNDER
REPOWERED 1986
ADIOS
CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS
SHARK
TUNA
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53, MONTAUK
New York 11954
(516) 668-2117

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE[illegible]'S
"VIVIANNE"
[illegible] and Offshore
[illegible]mit 516-324-8820
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

UIHLEIN'S BOATS 16'-24'
BOAT RENTALS
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon, Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

While cod catches remain on the slow side, a few large cod were caught before nasty weekend weather limited fishermen. The good news is that flounder catches have increased on the east end, with many fish, some of snowshoe size, caught in traditional early spots: Heady Creek, South Ferry, Napague, Lake Montauk.

MONTAUK

Captain Jay Rigano of the charter boat **Lori Jay** will not sail until further notice due to the unexpected sudden death of his 26-year-old son, Joseph. We were saddened to learn of this tragedy and wish to express our heartfelt sympathy and condolences to the Rigano family.

John Giralomo of Port Jefferson Station, reported that jigs and tubes took most of the fish, both cod and pollock, on last week's "Captains Choice" four day trip on the **Viking Starship**. Although a medical emergency necessitated a layover at Nantucket to allow a passenger to leave the boat, John caught 65 cod, including one of 43 pounds which took the second place pool. First place was taken by Tom Citek with a 57 pound cow. Other catches included 51 cod by Doc Shepard, 48 by Arthur Kreiss (who also caught a 42 pound wolf fish), and Joe Medward with 83 cod. Red or green tubes apparently caught the best. Giralomo claimed that most of the cod were under ten pounds and that uncounted numbers of three to five pound pollock were also boated. He has already booked a spot on the next trip to Georges Banks which leaves the evening of April 14th, returning on the 17th. There are a few spots left. Call the **Viking** office for information.

Captain Greg Beacher's new boat, **Dawn**, is expected at Salivar's Dock on April 15th. Captain Beacher is booking four man charters for giant tuna and offering an opportunity for the ultimate experience. Captain Beacher has caught 101 giant tuna during the past three seasons. Call him for available dates.

Joan at **Captain's Cove Marina** stated that a high percentage of charter boats are now in the water and ready for the spring run. Weekend winds and rain restricte cod fish catches, however at least one charter captain tucked into Block Island Harbor where his charter loaded up with flounder.

MONTAUK POINT

ALL TICKETS SOLD SUN., APRIL 13
AVAIL. FOR LARGE CHARTERS DAY OR NIGHT
HEATED RAILS — HEATED CABINS

SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
MARLIN IV
COD • POLLOCK
BLACKS
Starting 4-11, Sailing Everyday
6 A.M. Sat. & Sun.
6:30 A.M. Weekdays

CAPT. RICHIE RADE (516) 668-2885 VISA Member M.B.A. MasterCard

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
SPRING APRIL/MAY JUNE
SUMMER JULY/AUG SEPT
COD — POLLOCK
SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
COD-BASS-BLUES-WEAKS
FLUKE-SHARK-TUNA
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

6 PASS. CHARTER BOAT
MEMBER M.C.A.

FOR INFO. & RESERVATIONS CALL:
CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA, JR. • (516) 368-5538
SPRING SPECIALS: COD, GARDINER'S GIANT FLOUNDER & BLOCK ISLAND POLLOCK.
ALSO ACCEPTING RESERVATIONS FOR SHARK & TUNA CHARTERS
FAST • COMFORTABLE • SAFE DIESEL POWER • FULL ELECTRONICS
CALL FOR PRIME 1986 DATES
PRONTO!
TUNA • SHARKS
BLUES • PORGIES
FLUKE • BASS • WEAKS
FULL DAYS • HALF DAYS • OVERNIGHTS
B & B GALLO CHARTER SERVICE: INQUIRE ABOUT
SPLIT CHARTERS AT REDUCED RATES

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!

Now Booking for Choice '86 Dates
NO SHARKS, NO PAY, On Any Weekday.
OVERNIGHT TRIP IN JUNE
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS (516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

OFFSHORE TUNA MARLIN SHARK
ALL NEW SUPERFAST FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
"THINK SPRING"
COD-POLLOCK
FLOUNDER
BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

RIDE MONTAUK'S ONLY MAKO EXPRESS
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME
FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE, WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

MARY A

• FAST 28' SPORTFISHERMAN
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• 4-5 PASSENGERS
SHARK ★ TUNA
COD ★ FLOUNDER
BASS ★ POLLOCK
★ BLACKS ★
Capt. Jim Flowers
(516)668-3565

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
★ BOOK NOW ★
Spring Cod & Pollock
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954 (516) 668-2932

JOY-SEA
★SHARK SPECIALISTS
BOOK NOW
SPRING COD
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
NEW, FULLY EQUIPPED 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
ALL ELECTRONICS • ALL TACKLE ON BOARD
CAPT. CHUCK MALLINSON 516-668-5829

MONTAUK POINT

38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS
BOOKING SPRING COD & POLLOCK

FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. HAL
(212) 942-2176 • (516) 668-5336

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

★ MONTAUK'S NEWEST CHARTERBOAT ★
Fish On!

35' Viking Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
CAPT. DONNIE BRADDICK
•FULL ELECTRONICS•4-6 PASSENGERS•SPECIALIZING IN GIANT TUNA•LOCATED NEXT TO MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
• CALL FOR RESERVATIONS •
914-769-7107 eves.—if no ans. 516-668-4048

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES•WEAKS•TUNA
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
COD, POLLOCK & SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

FLORENCE B
BOOKING SPRING '86 • TACKLE PROVIDED
SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER • BLACKS • COD
4 - 6 MAN LIMIT • FULL ELECTRONICS
Substantial Discounts for Early Reservations & Senior Citizens
CAPT. JEFF 516-324-6492

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ WINDY ☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Capt. J. Passie
Now Booking Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
(516) 668-5741
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

STAMFORD

—MONTAUK SPORTFISHING—
CRYSTAL APPLE
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
TACKLE INCLUDED
516-931-7970

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY
Days 914-948-7349
Eves 914-835-2157

SAG HARBOR

FIRST TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
CAPACITY 93 PERSONS
HEATED CABIN
GARDINER'S ISLAND FLOUNDERS
WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY
SENIOR CITIZEN RATE WEEKENDS • DISCOUNT TRIP BOOK AVAILABLE
SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

Aaron at **Star Island Yacht Club** is ready for a slam bang season and has everything a boater will need to ready his boat for the season. A look at the low prices on the fuel pumps should put a smile on most of your faces.

Captain Tom at **Gone Fishing Marina** admired a beautiful catch of 130 large flounder caught late last week by two anglers on a marina based boat. Many of the fish went over the four pound mark on the marina scale with the location of the catch given as Napeague. Since cod fishing is still a little on the slow side, with bad weekend weather not helping the catch, several marina boats switched to flounder both at Block Island and Lake Montauk with success.

Mark at **Montauk Marine Basin** pointed out that lots of flounder have been caught from local docks and by boat in the lake, with many blackfish outside picking up the slack on some cod fish trips.

Henry Uihlein had a few skiffs out this week, in all kinds of weather, flounder fishing in Lake Montauk. Although catches varied, the size of the flounder ranged from one to two and a half pounds. Some catches brought into **Uihlein's Boat Rentals** the past week included fifteen flatties, one of three pounds, by Richie Hung, fifteen flounder in a couple of hours by Elliot on Wednesday, John Kessler and his family with eighteen, and Alan Klug and his son, from Ronkonkoma with a nice catch. Heavy chumming and pounding the bottom is necessary, as is a moving tide. Mussels, clams and worms were the bait.

The charter boat **Pronto** searched for cod on her first trips of the season over the weekend meeting tough fishing due to strong wind and rough sea conditions. However, over a dozen cod were caught at Cox's Ledge by Ken Kiddlick of New Jersey despite the conditions. Saturday's charter with John DeLuca switched to flounder in the Block Island area because of sea conditions, returning with 52 nice flatties. Two of the fish went over three and a half pounds at the dock, with the remainder ranging from three quarters to two and a half pounds. Captain Mike Bentivegna Jr. has April 12th open (as of this writing). Call for information.

Captain Bill Ricca also switched from cod to flounder on Saturday when the seas became to nasty to fish cod properly. Ricco Orso, Ray Arlia and his friends, all from Manhattan pulled in over three dozen harbor flounder, all in the three quarter to two and three quarter range on the **Allyssa Ann**.

Captain Michael Potts reported a few large fish caught on the **Bluefin IV** during weekday charters, before the weather turned sour over the weekend. High catch of the week was approximately twenty cod on Wednesday with the Cooks, with most fish in the fifteen to twenty-five pound range. Largest fish caught during the

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . —0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." —0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	8:25	8:40	9:20	9:30	9:05	9:20	10:05	10:15	12:05	12:30	—	12:00	8:20	8:35	4/10
FRI.	9:00	9:10	9:55	10:05	9:40	9:55	10:40	10:50	12:30	12:55	12:10	12:35	8:55	9:15	4/11
SAT.	9:35	9:45	10:30	10:45	10:20	10:30	11:20	11:30	12:45	1:20	12:45	1:15	9:35	9:50	4/12
SUN.	10:15	10:25	11:05	11:20	11:00	11:05	—	12:00	1:15	1:45	1:25	2:50	10:15	1:35	4/13
MON.	10:55	11:00	11:50	—	11:45	11:45	12:10	12:50	1:50	2:25	2:05	2:35	11:00	11:20	4/14
TUES.	11:45	11:50	12:05	12:35	—	12:30	12:55	1:45	2:30	3:10	2:50	3:25	11:50	—	4/15
WED.	—	12:35	12:55	1:25	12:30	1:25	1:50	2:50	3:15	4:00	3:40	4:20	12:15	12:50	4/16
THURS.	12:45	1:35	1:55	2:25	1:20	2:20	2:50	3:50	4:10	5:00	4:35	5:15	1:15	1:55	4/17

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	—0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	—0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	—0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	—0 12
Seaside Park	—0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	—0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	—0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	—0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	—0 02
Rehobeth Beach	—0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	—0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	—0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	—0 38
Democrat Point	—0 38
Coast Guard Station	—0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	—0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	—0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	—0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	—0 20
Truman Beach	—0 42
Falkner Island	—0 13
Sachem Head	—0 10
Branford Harbor	—0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	—0 08
Milford Harbor	—0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	—0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	—0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	—0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	—0 14
Montauk Inlet	—0 25
Montauk Point, north side	—1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	—0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	—0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	—0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	—0 10
Execution Light	0 06
Manhasset Bay	—0 01
Hempstead Harbor	—0 11
City Island	—0 03
Rye Beach	—0 28
Port Chester	—0 09
Mamaroneck	—0 08
New Rochelle	—0 24
Davids Island	—0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	—0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	—0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	—1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	—0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	—0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	—0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	—0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 4/10	5:28	6:35
FRI. 4/11	5:27	6:36
SAT. 4/12	5:26	6:37
SUN. 4/13	5:24	6:38
MON. 4/14	5:22	6:39
TUE. 4/15	5:20	6:40
WED. 4/16	5:19	6:41

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 4/10	6:02AM	8:28PM
FRI. 4/11	6:26AM	9:40PM
SAT. 4/12	6:53AM	10:49PM
SUN. 4/13	7:26AM	11:56PM
MON. 4/14	8:06AM	—
TUE. 4/15	8:53AM	12:13AM
WED. 4/16	9:49AM	1:05AM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
4/9	4/17	4/24	5/1

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM Minor	AM Major	PM Minor	PM Major
Thurs.	5:20	11:30	5:40	11:50
Fri.	6:05	—	6:30	12:15
Sat.	6:50	12:40	7:20	1:05
Sun.	7:40	1:30	8:10	1:55
Mon.	8:35	2:25	9:05	2:50
Tues.	9:30	3:20	10:00	3:45
Wed.	10:25	4:15	10:55	4:40
Thurs.	11:20	5:10	11:50	5:35

MORICHES BAY

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
SILLY LILY
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
FISHING STATION
FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

CENTER MORICHES

40' CHARTERBOAT 1 to 30 PASSENGER CAPACITY
BAY & OCEAN
CAPT. LEO
DAY & NIGHT
— FISHING ALL SPECIES —
FLOUNDER • MACKS • FLUKE • BLUES
★ Moonlight Sails & Beach Parties A Specialty ★
(516) 475-0604 Capt. Chip (516) 878-9696

ALMA
FLOUNDERS
7:30 A.M. • MON.- SAT.
• SUN. 2 TRIPS •
7:30 A.M. & 1:00 P.M.
NOW BOOKING SPRING BAY CHARTERS
SAILS FROM 133 UNION AVE., CENTER MORICHES
CAPT. RON (516) 878-4055

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
Is Everyone's Responsibility

LAKE ONTARIO

HI-TECH CHARTERS
Lake Ontario
Salmon & Trout
Oak Orchard River • Pt. Breeze
ALL EQUIPMENT PROVIDED • 1-5 PASS.
CALL NOW FOR
SPRING & SUMMER DATES
CAPT. SAM JAMES
88 Christian Ave., Rochester, NY 11615
716-621-8000 / 716-865-5680

past week was a fifty-one pound cod by the West group of New Jersey on Monday, and a fourty-two pound hake by the Engesby's on Friday. A few blackfish and small pollock are mixed with all catches.

SOUTH FORK

Dick Mendelman at **Harbor Marina** at Three Mile Harbor lamented that the weekend weather was not conducive to exploring the area for snowshoe flounder. The fishing station is geared up, ready to go and is just waiting for good weather to bring out the fishermen.

Captain Artie Lach of the Sag Harbor based open boat, **Wilhelric II**, said that flounder came to life over the weekend, with the best fishing at South Ferry, only a 20 minute ride from the dock! Despite wind, rain and wind against tide conditions over the weekend, before the anchor was set on the first drop, several anglers were into double headers. While the average catch on Saturday was 15 to 20 per man, Peter Kilanowski of Holbrook caught 27 while George "the Postman" managed 25. The pool fish was over 2 lbs. and all fish were taken on mussel bait. Daily sailings are scheduled at 7AM.

Before the weekend blow-out, impressive catches of flounder were admired at **Bayview Marine and Tackle** in Sag Harbor, with average catches ranging from 30 to 50 flounder a trip. Most fish averaged 1¼ lb., with an occasional over 2 lb. fish. Best bets for the weekend include Johnson's Creek (just outside the breakwater); Mashomack Point (off the osprey nest at Gibson's) and Smith's Cove (at South Ferry). Cedar Point is just starting and is worth a try according to Chris Salb.

Sherry Corr saw nice flounder brought into **Sherry & Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** this week on marina boats, mostly fishing the Heady Creek area. On Wednesday, City resident Fred Garafalo with his sons Stu, Ross and Nathan brought back over 150 flounder in the 3/4 to 1 lb. range. Jersey resident Dennis, with his friend Walt, managed 65 flounder on Thursday and 40 the next day with friend, John. On windy Saturday, Bill Hichak and his son, with Louie stayed out long enough for 18 flounder to succumb to their baited hooks.

Thom Speckenbach at **Speck's Bait and Tackle** in Southampton heard of catches of flounder at Three Mile Harbor, both at the mouth of the harbor and the Amagansett side. Reports from Promised Land are of scattered fish—all large. If weather permits it this weekend, it should be worth the trip. Shinnecock Bay has been holding its own, however wind and rain have kept home prospective anglers. The Heady Creek area still seems the best bet. In the Peconics, channels and creeks still seem the

BAYSHORE

BIG HECKSCHER FLOUNDERS
7:30 A.M. DAILY
From Maple Ave., Bay Shore

A FAMILY BOAT FOR THE SERIOUS BAY FISHERMAN
CASEY LEE
ANNOUNCES OUR NEW FAST
75 FT. LONG 24 FT WIDE FISHING YACHT
LAURA LEE
MOONLIGHT SAILS AND AFTERNOON CHARTERS
AVAILABLE UP TO 137 PASSENGERS.

Closest Boat To The Fishing Grounds
Free { Worms, Clams, Mussels, Custom Rods, Hooks & Sinker, Parking
Senior Citizen, Child & Regular Customer Discounts
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY
516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

★ SPORTFISHING CHARTERS ★
'THE BARON'
33' SPORTFISHERMAN • FULLY EQUIPPED
FLUKE - BLUES - SHARK - TUNA
BAIT, TACKLE INCLUDED • 6 PASS. LIMIT
CAPT. BILL VON HEGEL • 516-581-0052

BABYLON

NEW 48' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER 8 A.M. WEDNESDAY THRU SUNDAY
MOBY DICK
ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING | SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES | DAY OR NIGHT TRIPS
40 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED
FREE BAIT & TACKLE
DOC GRELL ★ (516) 669-5845

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLOUNDER
8 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS • CLAMS
RODS • TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT. & GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Take The BITE Out Of Your Competition!
ADVERTISE IN
THE Fisherman

South Shore REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

The weekend's easterly blow and accompanying rain put a damper on what had been a good week of flounder fishing in both bays. Most captains and tackle shop owners agreed that a return to better weather would see the fishing bounce right back to normal. Flounder remain at the top of the heap though some mackerel reports should begin filtering in over the next week or two. Blackfish too, can be expected to make their appearance over the next couple of weeks. A catch of bergalls and a couple of sundials reported this week, are indicative of the changes to come.

best bet, with Mill Creek and Towd Point showing signs of flounder activity.

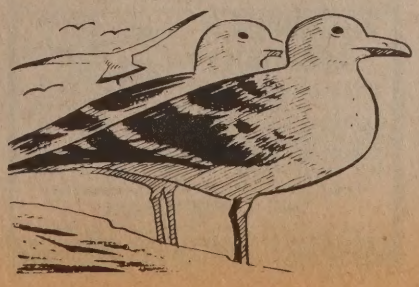
Shinnecock Canal regular, Rosemary Fedorco of Manorville, feels the flounder run is just about over in the Canal. Over the weekend, a very large body of very small fish, 3 to 4 inches, moved in and were picking away at the baits. Some persistent anglers managed to catch 3 to 6 flounder over 10 inches, along with a few sundials.

Early last week, Bruce Hopke trailered his boat to Westhampton to fish the Quogue Canal (buoy 7A) area. His catch was checked at **Greenlawn Sports Shop**. Two fish weighed exactly 2 lbs. each; the remainder, 34, were just over 1 lb., according to Mel Fleishman. The fish took drifted sand worms.

Although a charter on the **Joy-Sea** on Saturday, which included Harold Walters, Tony Loperfido, Jimmy and Bo tried to codfish in rather nasty sea conditions, the weekend was basically a wash-out. Captain Chuck Mallinson is sure that calmer weather conditions will provide better catches. Continued reports of fine flounder catches, with some very large fish, provide an encouraging note. Call Capt. Mallinson for details on open dates on the **Joy-Sea.**

Captain Joe McBride's first trip of the season on the charter boat **My-Mate** was cancelled due to bad sea conditions. However, Captain McBride looks forward to a good spring flounder and cod run and will sail again next weekend. A few spring dates are available; check ad for information.

Edelman's Lou Rosado saw the open boat **Marlin IV** return to the dock with a good catch of cod on Friday: one angler reported catching 10 cod, others 6 or 8. The boat was reported to be fishing an area far south of Block Island. The sight of this catch prompted Lou to board the boat on Saturday. However, it was a case of "you should have been here yesterday" as very rough seas and wind kept the catch way down. A few days of warm, calm weather is all that is needed to pick up cod catches, according to those in the know.



MORICHES BAY & INLET

Over at **Las Brisas Fishing Station**

CAPTREE

CAPTREE QUEEN II — FLOUNDERS 7 AM

FREE WORMS
Clams, Mussels, Rods & All Tackle
Children's & Senoir Citizen's Rates Daily
FAMILIES WELCOME ★ FREE INSTRUCTIONS
SAILS FROM RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK
Capt. George Roman (516)669-1081
Capt. Gordon Roman (516)623-0983

FOR CHARTER
MOONLIGHT SAILS

FISHTALE

65' CHARTERBOAT
SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★
•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•
• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •
CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE
DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
CAPT. T. SCOTT DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343

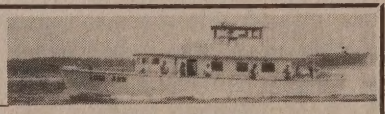
FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT
YANKEE III
68' CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING
(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

CAPT. EDDIE B II
CAPTREE'S LARGEST CARRYING CHARTERBOAT 112 PASS. CAPACITY

NEWLY RE-MODELED! BIGGER & BETTER FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT!

CATERING AVAIL. FOR ALL FISHING & SPECIAL TRIPS BY BLACK FOREST CATERERS
ALL TYPES OF FISHING — MOONLIGHT SAILS — LARGE, SAFE, SUNDECK
NOW BOOKING 1986 TRIPS • CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE
CLEAN • SPACIOUS • FAMILY GROUPS • ALL DAY, AFTERNOON & NITE SAILINGS
CAPT. EDDIE BRINCAT (516) 957-5452 • (516) 957-7114

LOIS ANN
SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES



Flounder•Weaks•Macks•Fluke•Blues
Capt Dennis Frederick (516)731-1794
65 Foot Charterboat
Full Electronics • Twin Diesels
BAY & OCEAN • DAY & NIGHT

•••••LEFT SIDE OF DOCK•••••

CAPT. ROD

BIG HECKSCHER
FLOUNDERS!!
FULL DAY 8 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS, CLAMS, MUSSELS
SR. CIT. & CHILDREN'S RATES
WARM, HEATED CABIN FOR YOUR COMFORT
CAPT. ROD ..... (516) 669-1982
CAPT. GEORGE .. (516) 587-7316

78' OF FISHING COMFORT
CAPT. JOSEPH II
BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT
FLOUNDER
7 A.M. DAILY
FULL DAY TRIPS!
FREE WORMS CLAMS MUSSELS
FREE RODS TACKLE
HEATED CABIN • SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome
Official Juettner Field Tester
Service is our middle name
Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

in **East Moriches**, Larry Byckman reported some good flounder action during the week but a very tough weekend due to the easterly blow. On Friday, Vinnie Esposito and Harry Steinway fished the Buoy 43 area and returned with two dozen big flatties between 1 and 2 pounds. The catch is a good indication that the fish have now worked east in the Bay. Also on Friday, Harry Hakoun and friends put away 32 nice flatties at Buoy 27. Back on Wednesday, Ron Becci worked Buoy 29 to the tune of 30 flounder. Mussel chum and sand and bloodworm baits have been accounting for most of the fish.

Gary Grunseich speaking from his **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in **East Moriches** reported very good flounder action prior to the weekend when strong east winds virtually shut down the fishing. On Thursday, Sal Diadema, Joe Salamone, Pete Carey, Bill Allee and Ted Ielardi, working out of two boats between Buoys 27 and 29, totaled 130 flatties with most of the fish ranging between 1 and 2 pounds. On Friday, Gary reported some decent scores made at the east end of the bay near Buoys 42 and 43 which is a good sign that the fish are now spreading around the bay. Saturday and Sunday were almost a total loss with the exception of one boatman who worked the Ace In The Hole spot and finished up Saturday with 40 flatties. No one even left the dock on Sunday according to Gary.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

Speaking from **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**, Joey Modica reported that good flounder catches had been the rule most of the week but that the weekend weather kept most anglers in the barn. Some managed a fair shot at the fish Saturday morning before the winds began to blow. Art Anderson and George Rulan counted 18 flatties up to 2 pounds taken at Buoy 16. Shorecasters continue to do surprisingly well at the Blue Point town dock. Joey noted that the sand spit at the mouth of the Patchogue River has also been producing a fair pick of flatties. Most shore anglers have been depending on worms in the bait department.

From **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale**, Al Colban knew of some good flounder catches made during the week and through Saturday morning (prior to the strong easterly winds) at Buoy 30-Range Channel, Sailors Haven and West Channel. Worms and clams worked well during the week and chumming and stirring the bottom is very important if you are looking to up your score. Al added that he did receive a report from one customer who told of taking a sundial on a flounder hook. He took it as an encouraging sign of warming bay tempertures.

Carl Miller over at **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore** labelled it a good week for flounder fishing but lamented the loss of the weekend to the weather. Several anglers attempted to fish in Saturday's blow but met poor results while Sunday was a total washout. During the week, Lance Armstrong and his crew aboard the "Crab II" corralled 125 flatties in Dickerson's Channel. Carl thought that most boatmen have been averaging between 30 and 40 flatties working Dickerson's Channel or south of Heckscher State Park. Back on Tuesday, Carl managed to sneak out himself and he and his crew totalled 60 flatties in Dickerson's Channel.

From **Captree Bait Station**, Bobby Sprenger reported plenty of fish in the bay for boatmen though the weekend's easterly blow did hurt the action. For shorebound anglers, the Robert Moses Piers have been producing some flatties while the Jones Beach Piers continue to produce at a steady pace. Worms have been the key for most shore anglers.

Capt. Carl Passaro of the **Miss Captree** reported consistently good action all week except Sunday which was off due to the easterly storm. Even Saturday's results were decent considering the poor conditions. Most trips saw catches of 15-25 flatties per man common with high hooks between 35 and 40 fish. During the week, Sonny Angelica counted 53 flatties in back to back trips. On Tuesday, Vinnie Marchesi and his wife totalled 75 while Jimmy Casciatore nailed 27 fish. Carl has been working the Blue Point Line, Barrett Beach and Sailor's Haven opposite Sayville. Most fish range between ½ and 1½ pounds.

Capt. Charlie Kennedy of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Joseph II** reported good fishing all week but he too was quick to note that fishing was off on the weekend due to the storm. Back to Monday, Helen Kurz had 45 flatties while Paul Galeno and Andrew, Ken and Tony Cronicello accounted for 129 fish including the pool winner. Tony Samarino counted 35 flatties on Tuesday while Mildred Schwartz finished with 29. On Friday, Richie Copans nailed 42, Paul and William Stewart, 55 and Tom Heinssen and Jennifer Ogden finished up with 65. On the weekend, Charlie fished tight to the beach to try to take advantage of whatever lee he could find off of Cherry Grove and Sailor's Haven and managed a decent pick. Saturday saw Leonard Thomas and Ellen and Jimmy Lacava take 70 flatties. Sunday's catches averaged between 8 and 10 flatties per man. The skipper noted that while both clams and worms accounted for fish, clams appeared to have the edge.

Capt. George Tweedy of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Scotty 3** reported plenty of fish all over the bay with the largest quantities being found to the east off of Sayville and Blue Point. He noted an increase in the number of smaller fish this past week but noted that there are plenty of nice sized fish

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

★ Book Now! ★ BAY OCEAN *Special Weekday Discounts*

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT **DIXIE**

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates

CAPT. "ED" LASKE
FLUKE ★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS
(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

Call for rates & free brochure
Avail. for July 4th Harbor Festivities

FLOUNDERS 8A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Worms, Clams, Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

Sailing Daily from Left Side of Dock

Miss Captree

Full Day Flounder
8 A.M. Every Day 8 A.M.

FREE WORMS • CLAMS MUSSELS RODS • TACKLE

CHILDRENS & SR. CITIZEN'S RATES

Capt. Carl (516) 226-3042

Capt. Scotty 3

FLOUNDER! 9 A.M. DAILY
FULL DAY TRIPS!
FREE WORMS, TACKLE, RODS

Follow the Fishermen!
★ 3 GENERATIONS ★
46 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
• GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS

Senior Citizen Rates

(516) MO9-0627 • (516) MO9-2256
RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

CAPT. DAN

FLOUNDERS ★ 7 A.M. DAILY

Big, Comfortable 65' Open Boat • Twin Diesels
All Electronics • Womens Accom. • Beginners
Welcome • Child. & Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day

FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS
Located At Center Of Dock
CAPT. DAN JUETTNER
(516) 758-6328
FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS

NEW ARRIVAL!

SEA RANGER II

HALF DAY • FULL DAY
FLOUNDER ☆ FLUKE ☆ BLUEFISH
☆ OCEAN WRECKS ☆
FULL ELECTRONICS ★ FAST TWIN DIESELS
74 PASS. CAP. ★ NITE! DAY! OCEAN! BAY!

★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★

BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
MOONLIGHT CRUISES
ALL FISH IN SEASON
JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRES WELCOME
FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE CALL 516-586-7094

50' CHARTERBOAT
UP TO 49 PASS.
• WIDE 16½' BEAM

BLUE ALBATROSS II

Bay or Ocean ★ Moonlight Sails
Special Weekday & Afternoon Rates

FLOUNDER • MACKS
WEAKS • FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS

Capt. Roy Mazziotta (516) 422-1410

SPEEDY VII

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

FLOUNDERS 7 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT • TACKLE • RODS

Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

CAPTREE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock

FLOUNDER
8 A.M. DAILY (FULL DAY)

CAPT. WHITTAKER
EVES. (516) 587-7087
Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD** CAPT. JOE EVANS (516) 589-8365 Pls. Call 8 AM-Noon Only

SPECIAL OFFSHORE WRECK TRIPS

BOOK NOW FOR CHOICE '86 DATES
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
MOONLIGHT SAILS • EXPERT, COURTEOUS MATES
INSHORE ★ OFFSHORE ★ DAY ★ NITE

FAMILY GROUPS WELCOMED FREE BAIT & ICE

Captree's ONLY Custom Sportfishing Charterboat

only 40 min. from N.Y.C. **EAGLE**

NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
★ 6 Passenger Limit ★
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
OVERNIGHT CANYON
Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441

EBELMAN'S PRO-TESTED

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.

FLOUNDER - FULL DAY DAILY
ALL BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK—

FLOUNDER - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M.- NOON ★ 1 P.M.- 5 P.M.
ALL BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS
SHEARWATER II
★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★
★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

60 OPEN BOAT — TWIN SCREWS
CAPT. RICHIE
FLOUNDER 7A.M. FULL DAY
West Side of Captree Dock
Tackle Avail. • Families Accommodated
(516) 581-0262

BAY OR OCEAN — FULL OR HALF DAY
AFTER GLOW
32'Sportsfisherman•6 Pass. Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
ALL BAIT, TACKLE, ICE FURNISHED, FULL ELEC.
Capt."Bud"Miller (516) 587-3607
Capt.Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE **CAP'N ANDY** 51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT
NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON
SPRING FLOUNDER • BLACKFISH
ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING
MOONLIGHT SAILS
(516) 669-5230 Weekdays
(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED
Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN
PRIME TIME
Latest Fish Finding Electronics
Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice
BOOK NOW FOR '86 SEASON BLACKFISH & FLOUNDER
Capt. Joe Dilliberto (516) 567-3286

Young Dan Bosman shows six of the 22 flatties he caught during a 3-22 trip aboard the Bay Shore based open boat, "Laura Lee." His largest, a 2 lber., earned him the pool. Fishing was done on the Bay Shore flats.

as well. While weekend action was off due to the weather, the skipper expects fishing to bounce right back with a return to fair weather.

Capt. Doc Grell of the **Babylon** charter and open boat **Moby Dick** reported a catch of 50 flatties on Friday off of Bergen Point. Fisherman artist Fred Guardineer showed the way by leading the crew of four with 25 flatties.

Tom Healy, speaking from **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** named Dickerson's Channel, the State Channel, Massapequa Cove and Bergen Point as having produced good flounder catches during the week. The weekend was another story altogether as strong easterly winds wiped out the fishing for most anglers. There were a few exceptions for those able to find shelter on Saturday morning before the winds began gusting to over 35 mph. Pete Nowinski and his crew aboard his "Miss Ellie" tucked into East Fox Creek on Saturday and totalled 41 nice fish up to 1½ pounds. Tom labelled Sunday as a complete washout and added that a few white perch were taken in the Carll's River system this week.

Capt. Ralph Green of the open boat **Miss Babylon** reported fares averaging 10-15 flatties apiece during the week fishing in the State Channel between Babylon and Lindenhurst. On Wednesday, Bill Falvia counted 21 flatties for his efforts. He returned Friday to take 18 more. On Thursday, John Kellerhals nailed 22 keepers. Strong east winds slowed the action on the weekend according to Ralph.

A reminder from Jimmy at **Suffolk Marine** that they will be hosting a big Open House on Saturday, April 12th. They will have inwater displays of their Topaz and Hydrasport boat lines as well as electronics seminars by Lowrance reps and others. For more info, call Jimmy at 516-669-0907.

From **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, Mike Andreani reported that the weekend was pretty much a loss due to the storm. However, Jim Grandeo and his sons Jason and Joey did manage to cull 33 keeper flatties to a pound and a half from the Bay Shore flats before things got too bad on Saturday. Fishing aboard their boat "Independence", they used mussel and clam chum and bloodworms. Mike himself sampled the fishing at the Lindenhurst Cut on Wednesday. He put away 40 nice flatties using heavy clam chum and blood and sandworms. He added that the sandworms enjoyed a definite edge over the bloods. On Thursday, he counted 15 bergalls while floundering in the Massapequa Cove area. This is a good sign that the first inshore blackfish cannot be far behind. Another clue to the changing season was a catch of a sundial made by one customer while floundering. Mike added that a fair number of flounder are being picked from shore at the Lindenhurst Town Beach with worms being the favored bait there.

THE FISHERMAN SEMINAR SERIES

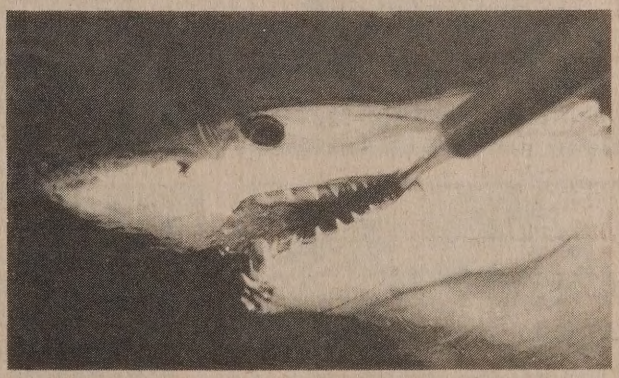
OFFSHORE WORKSHOP

TUNA • BILLFISH SHARK

Hosted By
Capt. Bob Rocchetta
And
Capt. Al Ristori

Saturday • April 26th
9:30 A.M. - 12:30 P.M.

HAUPPAUGE HOLIDAY INN
(Exit 55 Off the L.I.E.–Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.)



FREE Raffle Drawing for Custom Sabre Tuna Rod ★ Many Other Prizes ★

Adults $10.00; Children under 16, $5.00
Senoir Citizen Card Holdrs $5.00

THE Fisherman

Advance Reservations Suggested • Phone The Fisherman

(516) 725-4200

BAIT & TACKLE

CUSTOM RODS
WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
• AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!

LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON.-SAT. 6A.M.-6P.M.;
SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE

Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

JACK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT 1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.—7 DAYS

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
Bloodworms • Sandworms
Mussels • Night Crawlers
Clam & Bunker Chum • Frozen Baits • Fresh Skimmers
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
GUNS & AMMO
BOWS & ARCHERY SUPPLIES
CUSTOM RODS
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
FRESH WATER LURES
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT — CHUM
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD., SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 61st Year ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP.
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
—Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

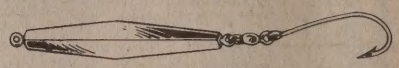
BOWMAN'S
SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK•OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP

OPEN 4 A.M. CAST-A-WAY OPEN 7 DAYS
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
751 HEMPSTEAD TPK.- FRANKLIN SQ.

Chester Shew of **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague** said that although the weekend was pretty much a washout, he did have one impressive flounder score to report though it lacked specifics. Local bay sharpie Al Smith and a buddy totalled over 150 flatties working a favorite piece of local bay bottom. During the week, Chester knew of good catches made at Heckscher, Squaw Island and on the flats south of Tanner Park in Copiague. Most anglers have been doing well with bloodworms and mussel chum. A few tommy cod reported from Massapequa Cove as well.

Bob Vitale of **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor** reported a catch of 30 big flounder made aboard Fred Walter's "Reel Affair" on Saturday. Taken on worms, many of the fish weighed between 1 and 1½ pounds. The scene of the catch was East Fox Creek at the intersection of the State Channel. Also on Saturday and in the same area, Tom Wiswall and Ken Shmieder aboard the "Lady Marion" put away a similar catch. Some very fine flounder action underway at Tanner Park Pier judging by the results of 16 year old Pat Grasso during the week. The local youngster used bloodworms to rack up and impressive total of 26 flounder.

Frank Pristera of **Edelman's** in **Farmingdale**, fishing aboard the "Madness" on Saturday morning, reported a catch of 45 flatties up to a pound and a half. All the damage was done between 9 and 11 AM in the shelter of East Fox Creek. A combination of corn, yellow dyed rice and clam chum stirred the fish while bloodworms did the damage in the bait department. Frank had plenty of good reports during the week from the Heckscher area to the east and Massapequa Cove to the west. The weekend's storm seemed to wipe out the action in most areas.



West End REPORT
with Stu Miller

If anyone knows why the crummy weather lands on the weekend, please let us know. Floundering during the week ran anywhere from fair to very good, with a downturn on the weekend due to the wind and rain. However, the fish are strongly in residence with new fish moving in all the time and as long as you can wet a line, it looks as though there are plenty of fish around to oblige. Some offshore cod have also been bagged here and there.

BAIT & TACKLE

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock,
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

BECKMANN'S TACKLE
All Baits & Chum In Season
All Fresh & Saltwater Tackle
- Custom Rods
- Custom Tied Flies and Accessories
- Large Selection of Fly Tying Equipment
- Rod Building Components Rod & Reel Repairs
- Hunting & Fishing Licenses
- Agent for Expert Taxidermist (Fish, Bird & Animal Mounts)

(516) LY3-7288
803 SUNRISE HWY., LYNBROOK, NY

Open 7 Days 6—6 Breakfast Specials
Boat Rentals On Peconic River Homemade Salads Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin 1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Ice Cold Beer & Soda Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center PENN REELS

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY.,W.BABYLON (SO.SIDE ON SERVICE RD)

CROSSBAY BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

SPORTSMAN'S CENTER
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Fishing Tackle - Fresh & Salt Water
Hunting & Fishing Licenses • Guns & Ammo
2844 Rt.112 Medford,N.Y. (516)732-9886

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS & PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE & ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

SONNY'S FISHING STATION
GAS & DIESEL
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT•BUNKER CHUM•FLATS OF MACKEREL & BUNKER•OFFSHORE BAITS
3640 OCEAN AVE.,SEAFORD
OPEN 7 DAYS•5AM—9PM 516-785-8058

LARGE SELECTION OF LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen
On the Waterfront - Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
— Used Guns Bought & Sold—
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue. Syosset, N.Y.

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
- ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
- CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
- CUSTOM RODS
- ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
- FRESHWATER LURES
- ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE

Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave., MILLER PLACE (516) 744-9779

BALDWIN—ON MILBURN CREEK
THOMPSON'S DELI
SANDWICHES—HOT DISHES
SODA•BEER•ICE (BLOCK OR CUBE)
BOX LUNCHES (CALL AHEAD)
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
TACKLE • O/B OIL • MARINE SUPPLIES
CORNER EASTERN BLVD. & CORNWELL AVE.
BALDWIN HARBOR • (516) 868-1224
4 BLOCKS SOUTH OF MILBURN CREEK RAMP

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

BAIT & TACKLE

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!

AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE

OPEN 6 A.M.— 7 DAYS

COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS

★ REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALTY ★

—PROMPT EXPERT SERVICE—

☆☆☆ BART MILLER LURES ☆☆☆

HUGE INVENTORY OF ALL

PENN • DAIWA • MITCHEL PARTS

—SPINNING CONVENTIONAL INTERNATIONAL—

Saturday, April 12

—meet—

BOB ROCHETTA AREA SABRE REP.

JERRY SCHNUR PRES. OF RELIABLE GAFF

From 10:30 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. — Bring Questions

—We Discount! See Us First—

450 FIRE ISLAND AVE., BABYLON,N.Y.
NEAR BABYLON MUNICIPAL DOCK

516-MO-9-9837

MARLIN TO MINNOW • DOLLAR TO SENSE

T. DOFF

Rod Building Supplies

FOR "FREE" CATALOG WRITE
T. DOFF P.O. BOX 518, SADDLE BROOK, N.J. 07662

—Advertise In—

THE FISHERMAN!

ONLY FISHERMEN READ OUR MAGAZINE

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

From **Wanser's Tackle** in Seaford Lon tells of good flattie catches prior to the wind and rain of the weekend, with the east side of Massapequa Cove, Squaw Island and Zachs Bay, the Jones Beach Pier and Seaman's Neck park bulkhead being very productive. Fish have been mixed sizes and chumming is the key to good catches.

A call from Wally at **Pop's Fishing Station** told of catches of 20 to 35 flounder per skiff which though not spectacular, was decent, all prior to the weekend. Best action was at the drain, Squaw and the 3rd Wantagh, fish mostly keepers. Wally said he has a new program going for rentals which will feature senior citizen's day every Wednesday and on Friday, he is running what is called an "everybody day." These appear to be good savings for slow days. See ad and call for details.

We hear from **Capt. Eddie's Fishing Station** that Massapequa Cove, Great Island Channel, buoys 14, 12 and 10 were quite strong during the week. Squaw also produced some fish. Mussel, clam and worms all caught, with mussel chumming being crucial. Most boats had 3/4 to a full pail of flatties. The weekend, of course, had too much wind and rain for any serious efforts on behalf of anglers. Mike Sommers of Kings Park during the week had 44 fish working Massapequa Cove and its abutting flats.

Over in Wantagh Mike at **Causeway Tackle** told of good floundering through Friday with catches tapering off over the weekend due to the weather. Best action seemed to be 3 hours on both sides of the high, said Mike. Best areas were the Bellmore/ Merrick regions with catches of 12 to 25 flounder a boat, assisted by heavy chumming. Tuesday saw Wayne Chin and two pals work 4 Corners for 84 flounder on sand worms. On Wednesday, Mike Falco, fishing on his boat Anchored in Jesus, had 44 flatties to 2 lbs. on just 3 hours of incoming water in Merrick Bay throwing lots of chum with regular clam and mussels as hook bait. Thursday saw Bill Laverty and Bruno Y. bail 35 fish to 2 lbs. in the West Island area. Mike also knew of a few low teen sized cod and some doggies taken 200 degrees out of Jones in 60 feet of water, 2 to 6 fish a boat. He said that the inshore wrecks are as yet barren.

Out of Freeport, Captain Jim of the **Super Spray II** told of pretty good flounder fishing on their half day trips during the week in Reynolds and Jones Inlet, but that things were really tough on the weekend due to the punk weather.

A call came in from Captain Sy Karlin of the **Blue Fin Fleet.** With two boats floundering Saturday, the charters had fair catches anywhere from local drops in Freeport east to the Wantagh bridges. Fish went up to 1½ lbs. on clam, worm and mussels aided by corn chum. Santos Rodriguez of the Bronx was high hook and pool winner on the **BF II**. The skipper said he has some prime dates open.

The **Capt. Andy II** found fishing in the back to be the best this past week, with the inlet coming up in second place. Andy said his fares caught fish in spurts with patches of fish moving around and that he made lots of drops. Very few throwbacks, however most fish were 3/4 to 1 lb., with local areas best on the changes of tide.

We learn from skipper Mike Dannon of the **Capt. Lou Fleet** that catches ran from very good to excellent during the week on the full and half day boats. The full day boats saw high hooks ranging from 25 into the 40s with a super Wednesday of over 1,000 flounder taken to 2 lbs. Wednesday's high hook was Harry O with 43 fish and on Friday, regular Charlie was happy with 40. Action slowed Saturday and Sunday due to the east wind and rain. The half day boat had an excellent week said Mike with high hooks ranging from the high teens into the 30s with local fish going to 2 lbs. The flood tide was best on mussels and red-dyed clams.

Captain Richie Kessinger is now sailing daily at 6:30AM for mackerel and whiting. On Saturday, he had a special offshore cod and pollock wreck trip which by present day standards was successful. Sixty cod were taken (correction—30 cod and 30 pollock were taken) with cod to 65 lbs. and pollock to 30 lbs. Keep in mind that this was made in the poor weather conditions we had Saturday of 25 MPH winds e/n/e. Richie said they worked two wrecks for this catch.

A call came in from the charter boat **Captain Gary II**, sailing both Saturday and Sunday despite the messy weather conditions. Saturday's trip for Queens Transit Bus Company saw fair floundering in Merrick Bay, Swift Creek and Jones Inlet. High hook was Dave Asumga with 15 flounder. Joe Oliveri had 14, while 11-year-old Ron Jacoby took the pool with a 2 lber. Sunday's trip was for the VFW with Tom Keen high hook with 10 fish and a 2 lb. pool winner for Sonny Amitili.

FISHING STATIONS

SAG HARBOR FLOUNDER
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.
BAYVIEW MARINE & TACKLE 725-0740
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)

Scotty's FISHING STATION
72 BAYSIDE DRIVE, PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
★ COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
★ BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
★ OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
★ FOOD ★ BEER ★ ICE ★ SODA
★ 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
★ FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available
IT'S FLOUNDER TIME !!!
432-4665
★ MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS

BABYLON FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS • MOTORS
GAS • TRUE DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • TACKLE
COFFEE • BEER • SNACKS • CIGARETTES • SODA
23 POST PL., BABYLON, N.Y. (516)661-7566

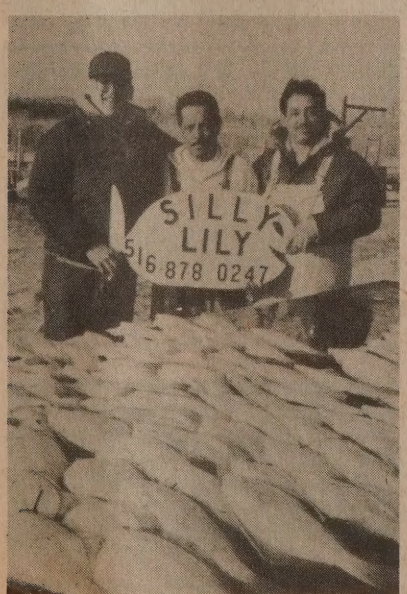
LAS BRISAS MARINA RESTAURANT FISHING STATION
$5. OFF ANY BOAT & MOTOR RENTAL $5. OFF
WITH THIS AD — EXPIRES APRIL 15, 1986
FORMERLY HI-WAY FISHING STATION
COMING THIS SUMMER RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR
L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION — OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON. - FRI. ★ CORPORATE OUTINGS WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL FUEL
FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC
FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. ● (516) 878-1160

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL
BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

NEW
MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726
• 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS
• 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS
• BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
• DOCKAGE AVAIL. • DRY-LAND
★ BIG EAST END FLOUNDERS ★



George Linkus, Charlie Coffie and Chino Rufino with part of a big catch of Moriches Bay flatties taken on March 28 during a trip out of Silly Lily Fishing Station in East Moriches.

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave.
Long Beach, N.Y.
(516) 889-5000
16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
TACKLE • SODA • SNACKS
GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

BAIT BOATS
RALPH'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
—SALES AND SERVICE—
3714 Somerset Dr., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION
Boats & Motors Tackle — Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

KIM'S REEF
FISHING STATION & MARINA
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS ★ MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
2750 BAY PL., SEAFORD (516)785-3975

FREEPORT

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

STARSTREAM II

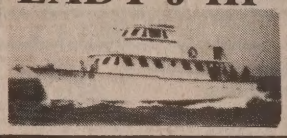
FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER

6:30 A.M. DAILY— MACKEREL ★ WHITING

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew

"ON WOODCLEFT CANAL" • CAPT. RICHIE KESSINGER • (516) FR9-2753

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—

FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON

FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD

Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power

★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★

CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV

FULL GALLEY MOONLIGHT CRUISES

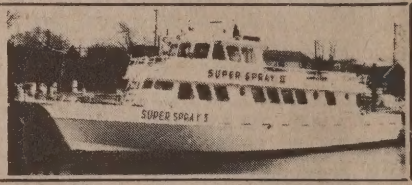
FREEPORTS NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPER CRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

FLOUNDER ★ 2 TRIPS DAILY ★ 8A.M.- NOON & 1P.M.- 5P.M.

Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n. Dock • 540 Guy Lombardo Ave

CAPT. HALL (516) 223-7418 CAPT. JIM (516) 223-2507 • DAYS (516) 378-4838



CORSAIR

SPRING FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ WRECK FISHING ★

All Types Of Bay & Ocean Fishing • Moonlight Sails

★ NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON ★

CAPT. DENNIS ★ (516) 379-5619

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

BOOK SPRING FLOUNDER NOW! 18 CHARTER/OPEN (516) 378-4838

FLOUNDER 8 A.M. MON.-FRI. | ¾ DAY | **MISS FREEPORT II** LADIES DAY - WED.& FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 221-1355 | TWO ½ DAY TRIPS | **FLOUNDER** SAT. & SUN. 8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES

COMPETITIVE RATES

APUS III

42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT

ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS

BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED

• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •

SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON

Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat

FAST 31' BERTRAM ★ TWIN CAT POWER

MIRAGE

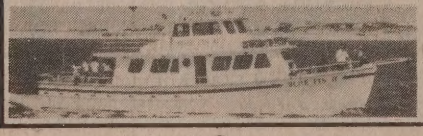
BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON

1-6 Pass • Full Elec. • All Tackle Furnished

Capt. Mike Fanning

9 am - noon & after 6 pm (516) 437-7688

BLUE FIN FLEET



2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters

★ Large Charter Accommodations ★

Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails

Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire & Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips

Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations

— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —

(516) or (718) 352-2986

SAFE•FAST•FULLY EQUIPPED

Sport Fisherman BOOKING 1986

Persuader II CHARTERS NOW

SHARK • TUNA • BLUES

BAY • OCEAN • WRECK

CAPT. JIM KRUG 516-437-9123

BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED • FULL ELECTRONICS

HELEN V

1-4 PASS. CHARTERS • BEGINNERS WELCOME

HALF & FULL DAY TRIPS

CAPT. JACK A. RICHSTEIN (516) 764-5798

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED

CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS

KRISTEN

31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN

CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928

BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

UP TO 34 PASS. **APUS IV** UP TO 34 PASS.

50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT

FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS

★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★

—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—

CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

Over in Pt Lookout, we learned from the **Capt. Al** of excellent flounder catches in the early part of the week with lots of fares taking 25 to 30 nice fish. Tuesday and Wednesday were excellent said the skipper fishing Jones, Squaw, and Massapequa Cove. Things started to slide on Thursday with the weather. Customers picked away, however, and with lots of drops, nice catches were put together but you had to work for these fish. They were mixed sizes with more smaller fish showing up in the catch (a healthy sign). Mussels and bloods were the best hook bait and just about anything worked in the inlet.

The weather kept most people from renting skiffs at **Ed's and Scotty's Fishing Station** on Reynolds, but those boats that did venture out picked away and found some decent flattie catches. Bunker and cocktail blues and a couple of short fluke have already been seen, believe it or not, according to Bill at Ed's. It may be a very early season. Tom at Scotty's told of 97 fish in one skiff for 3 men from Brooklyn during the week and 21 for another rental during the week. Action has been west of the bridge and in Swift Creek opposite the CG Station. Mussel on the hook and for chum produced all throughout the tide for mixed size fish.

Aboard the **Miss Point Lookout** catches were very good for most of the week with high hooks into the 20s. Action was hottest at the changes in the inlet, with the ebb best. Captain Ron says their brand new boat has been launched at the builder's down south and is undergoing sea trials at present and should be here in 2 to 3 weeks.

From **Long Beach Boat Rentals** we are told of fair flounder action at buoy 9 and buoy 5 in Reynolds this past week with fish to 1½ lbs. on mussels and sand worms with heavy chumming a must. The Magnolia Pier has been producing nice size herring days and evenings on small tubes wrapped with aluminum foil.

Word from **Beckmann's Tackle** in Lynbrook is of good flounder catches at the Magnolia Blvd. Pier and in Reynolds, with heavy chumming a must. Try fishing straight down with a chum pot at the Pier. Charlie noted that Ed and Maryann Fletchtner, Valley Stream, fished Bay park Saturday taking 21 nice flounder to 1½ lbs.

NEW YORK BIGHT

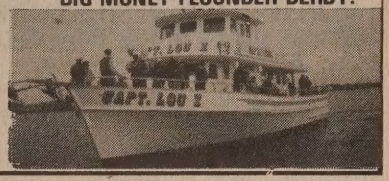
We hear from Artie at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** on Jamaica Bay that both North and South channel bridges have been producing very good flounder catches for bridge fishermen and boaters but on movinv tides only. Mussel and worms are the bait and mussel chum is important. Tony Santoro bagged a 2 lb. 10 oz. flattie fishing the South Channel bridge with

FREEPORT

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
CAPT. LOU FLEET
2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

FLOUNDER
All Day 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM | Two ½ Day Trips 8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM
Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays
CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598
From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

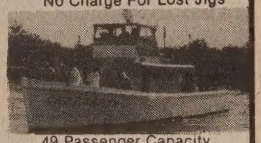
BIG MONEY FLOUNDER DERBY!



BRAND NEW **Sea Hunter III** BRAND NEW
Superfast 60' Aluminum Charterboat

All Day & Night Fishing • Lg. or Small Groups
Bay & Ocean • Call for Info./Resev.
Capt. Tom 516-292-1231 ★ Capt. Sal. 516-420-0870
Days (Moonlight Sails Avail.) Eves.
Also 42' Sea Hunter. 26 Pass. Cap.. Now Booking '86 Trips

FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
•
Day & Nite Blues
Flounder
Wreck Fishing
Seabass, Blacks



49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

ISLAND PARK

GINNIE-MAE
NOW BOOKING 1986 SEASON
BAY & OCEAN – FULL ELECTRONICS
LARGE & SMALL CHARTERS
516-825-1533

LOUISE
★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
★ REASONABLE RATES
★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE
FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES
FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK
WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS
CAPT. PETER SERRO • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL
(516) 538-2141 AFTER 6 P.M. (516) 868-9777

ATLANTIC BEACH

THE ALL NEW 1986 **KIM** BELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
FAST 32' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
—ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING AT ITS FINEST—
STATE OF THE ART ELECTRONICS–CUSTOM TACKLE SUPPLIED
38 YRS. EXPERIENCE FISHING L.I. & N.J. WATERS
FOR INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL
CAPT. RON LEPPER (516) 239-9112 AFTER 7 P.M.

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit **JENNY II**
36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON
CAPT. JIM WOODS
(516) 798-4972

GERRITSEN BEACH

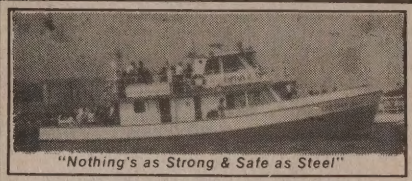
FOR CHARTER
SUNGLO II
NOW BOOKING ALL SPECIES. 1986 SEASON
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—
Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685
Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

CAPT. ANDY II
Two 1/2 Day Trips
FLOUNDER EVERY DAY
8A.M.-Noon • 1P.M.-5P.M. $10. Adults $8. Srs. & Jrs.
(516) 292-8716 days (718) 428-8614

★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DAD'S DREAM
FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES
1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
Capt. Tom Farrell TROLLING OR JIGGING
(718) 258-5601

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

POINT LOOKOUT



"Nothing's as Strong & Safe as Steel"

★ 40 YRS EXPERIENCE AT THE HELM ★
CAPT. AL LINDROTH

CAPT. AL

CLOSEST PORT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
CHARTER BOAT AVAILABLE
(516) MA3-2248 • (516) 798-7905
GROUP & SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

FULL DAY FLOUNDER — 7 A.M. DAILY
SAILING FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA
Exit M10, Meadowbrook Pkwy., 1 Exit past Freeport
If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!
WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD • NO CROWD TOO SMALL

'MISS POINT LOOKOUT'

FREE BAIT & TACKLE
FREE WORMS!

1ST TRIPS SAT.,MAR.8 & SUN.,MAR.9 ★ EVERYDAY, BEGINNING FRI.,MAR.14

FLOUNDER • FLOUNDER
2 TRIPS DAILY
7:30AM - NOON & 1PM-5:30PM
A quality boat with a courteous & efficient crew, dedicated to giving you the best possible fishing — whether you are a beginner or an expert.
Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568
Capt. Ron Murray (516) 661-8612

NEW SUPER CRUISER IN FINAL STAGES OF COMPLETION - THE ULTIMATE HALF DAY BOAT, MISS POINT LOOKOUT II, OFFERING LUXURY & LOTS OF COMFORT, DUE TO ARRIVE IN LATE APRIL.

"So You Fished With The Rest...Now Fish With The Best!"
ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

MARIE III

Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • MACKEREL
DAY/NIGHT BLUES • MOONLIGHT SAILS
Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—
★ YOUNG AMERICA ★
At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound
★ ★ SPECIAL $5.00 DISCOUNT WITH THIS AD ★ ★
—Expires May 15,1986—

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY
• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore • Begins Operating Apr. 12,1986
718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG - FAST - NEW
STARTING SAT., MAR. 22
CAPT. MIKE III FLOUNDERS 8 A.M. DAILY
FREE BAIT • RODS • HOOKS • SINKERS • GREAT SERVICE • SNACK BAR • REFRESHMENTS
FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE • FAMILIES WELCOMED • CONVENIENT LOCATION
YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD **HOWARD BEACH**
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

mussels on incoming and John Mandolfo took a 1 lb. 10 oz. specimen off the north channel bridge fishing incoming with a sand worm mussel combo.

To the west in Sheepshead Bay, Sal at **Stella Maris Tackle** just east of the fleet said a good item has been blackfish being caught mainly at 17 Fathoms and off the Coney Island and Rockaway. He also told of some good floundering around the Marine Parkway bridge, and in the Navesink river.

According to the open boat **Zephyr**, the early part of the week provided very good flounder action in the Navesink and also in Sandy Hook bay, especially on the turn of tide to the tune of 15 to 20 nice fish a man. Things slowed toward the end of the week, said Capt. Butch with Sunday being the slowest. Fish up to 1¾ lbs. responded well to sand worms and mussels.

Captain Tom of the **Pilot II** now sailing daily at 6AM for blackfish told of some very good blackfishing Monday through Friday with the weather hurting the weekend catches. Blackfish were caught up to 12 lbs. and there were several 9 and 10 lbers. taken as well. Fares also to break the monotony had a smattering of cod to 23 lbs.

North Shore REPORT
with Marty Garrell

Horrible weekend weather with strong easterlies put the damper on a lot of flatfishing activity. Nevertheless, the take of winter flounder went according to schedule for most of the week. Shallow bays were best on bright days and the deeper waters of the Sound had a few fish around dredged areas. Although bottom temperatures may still be below 41 degrees, surface temperatures pushed 50 before the weekend. The Peconic Bays were just starting as well.

WESTERN SOUND

Larry Ricci at **John's Gun** in New Rochelle said that shoreline fishing from Rye down to the castle at Glen Island was quite good. Boats had fish in the one pound plus category and Pete Pearson of the **Klondike** figured that the fishing could be halfway decent on days when the weather was favorable. Thursday and Friday catches ran from 15 to 20 flatties per fare; Saturday was picky, but Sunday was somewhat better. Northport worked best for Pearson in 7 to 10 feet

of water, but there was no action outside.

Jack Rumpf at **Jack's Bait on** City Island like Eastchester Bay and the Orchard Beach lagoon for flounder when weather permitted. Because of easterly winds, no skiffs were rented over the weekend. However, City Island party boats sailed up to Oyster Bay where catches of 15 flounder per fare were the norm. Dom Cerbone of the **Apache** was fishing behind the dredges in 20 feet of water where most fish were in the 1/2 to 3/4 pound category. There were a few fish over a pound, perhaps 40 on the boat on Saturday. Pete Anderson of the **North Star** figured that the ratio of keepers to throwbacks was around one to one.

John Cacciola at the **Glen Cove Sport Shop** figured that most shore areas from Tappans to Morgans and Pryble were good for fish from 3/4 of a pound and up. Virtually all action was from the beach.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Frank Ingargiola of the **My Yacht II** called to tell us that he'll be running the 12-passenger boat on an open basis from Mount Sinai on Wednesdays beginning April 16th. Despite getting blown off outside areas on Saturday, he still helped Tom Hogan's party pick 15 nice keepers inside.

George Valentine at **Four Winds** in Huntington, spoke of a lot of 1/2 to 3/4 lb. flounder off Lloyds, Duck Island, Sand City, Centerport's Mill Dam and docks around Cold Spring Harbor and Northport. Valentine figured that the **Ever Ready** may be appearing in reports by early May.

On Sunday, Rich Schaller teamed with Capt. John Alberta of Sound Charters for some excellent flounder action. Tucked into the shelter of Northport Harbor, the two men kept 50 flatties between 3/4 and 1½ lbs. out of the more than 100 they boated. Fishing was done in 12 feet of water with clam chum and worm and clam bait. John still has some spring weekend dates open for flounder and blackfish and reminded that he will be specializing in bass, bluefish, weakfish and fluke charters as the season progresses.

The **Greenlawn Sport Shop** liked 7 to 8 feet of water off Duck Island where half the flounder were keepers. Some large catches were noted by the **Caraftis Fishing Station** in Port Jefferson. The best numbers came from inside Setauket Harbor. The **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** noted small fish inside Conscience Bay and felt that shallow water fishing was still the rule in that area of the Sound around Mount Sinai.

The Mount Sinai based charter boat **Hawkeye** reported a decent catch of big flounder on its first trip of the season last week. Bob and Todd

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

New • Fast • Clean • Comfortable

NAVESINK FLOUNDER — 7 A.M. DAILY

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(212) 763-8745

Plenty of Free Parking!

Knapp Street Exit. Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

BIG 70' **ELSIE K III**

JERSEY FLOUNDERS 7 A.M. EVERY DAY

- FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
- COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
- SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY

SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT

65' MISS MOORE

—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—

SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS

—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—

STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE

718-444-9391

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II 6 A.M. DAILY

BLACKFISH!

GREEN CRABS ON BOARD

SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

DAILY SPRING WRECK TRIPS

6 A.M. BLACKS•LING•COD 6 A.M.

HELEN H

—ALSO— FRI. & SAT. NITES AT 5 P.M. TO MIDNITE

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

FREE PARKING • COLOR T.V.

RESTAURANT • HEATED RAILS

Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032

DAYBREAKER II

1-5 Passenger Limit

(718) 945-2663 Info & Res.

Fast Open Fishing Machine Personalized Service

Stella Maris, 2702 Emons Ave. Capt Mike Brumm

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR Navesink Flounder!

7 A.M. DAILY

FREE WORMS & RODS

FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE

SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6 P.M.

CITY ISLAND

NORTH ★ STAR

FLOUNDER SPECIAL!

Daily 7:30A.M.

From City Island

65' Open Boat • Complete Electronics

★ RESTAURANT ★

(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)

(212) 822-0945

ANN MARIE

FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED

CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN

1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD

DAYS / NIGHTS

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFO (718) 768-3582

APACHE

★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★

BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT

DAILY 8:00 AM FLOUNDER SPECIAL

212-885-0843 SEASIDE RESTAURANT

LADIES ACCOMMODATED FREE PARKING

• I'D RATHER BE •

LICENSE PLATE FRAMES

• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT

RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT

ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE

1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)

P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566

FISHING

GREENPORT

65' of Fishing Comfort
PECONIC STAR
FIRST TRIP
GIANT SAT..APRIL 5
FLOUNDER!!!
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan
516-289-6899

35',6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING
TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE
FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt.John Sinning • (516)765-2227

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations: (516) 477-0008
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I

MOUNT SINAI

MY YACHT II
BOOKING FOR FAT SPRING
FLOUNDER
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN
CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT.SINAI HARBOR•END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER
Mt. Sinai
(516)744-5508

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
BOATMEN & FISHERMEN
EARN EXTRA INCOME BECOME A
CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN
We specialize in professional, personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard Licenses to carry pass. for hire, 1 to 6, 7 or more & including 100 gross tons. My copyright 144 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on req'st.
We're The Best & We Have Proved It!
Your Choice of Tues., Wed., or Thurs. Eve.
$180.00 7:30 P.M. to 10 P.M. - 9 weeks $180.00
★ Absolutely No Other Charges ★
CALL CAPT. IRV LEVINE "BIG RED" at:
(516)567-4181, Oakdale, or (516)589-8204
Home Study Course
Modern Mariners Manual-
New 1986 Edition
Used Exclusively my evening classes. Send $30
to Capt. Irv Levine
Box 365, Oakdale, N.Y. 11769

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.
★ $180. FEE includes all prepared materials — No note-taking required!
★ Continous classes, year round.
★ Observe one class, no obligation!
★ Special consideration to organizations and groups.
CAPTAIN V. LANGONE
(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
Capt. John Alberda
— Huntington —
(516) 628-3154

PORT JEFFERSON

FOR CHARTER — 38 PASSENGER CAPACITY
PROWLER
LARGE NORTH SHORE
FLOUNDER & BLACKFISH!
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
THE Fisherman

Thoma, with their friend John, all of New Rochelle, caught a total of 35 flatties. Eight of the fish hit the 3 lb. mark on the scale, while the rest were in the 1½ to over 2 lb. range. Lots of chum was needed.

A lucky angler will win a bluefish trip for two on the **Hawkeye**. Watch L.I. Fishing with Lorry Mangan for details on how to enter the drawing. Tune in 7PM Friday, Channel 55 (WLIG-TV).

The best catches from Shoreham numbered around a dozen to a dozen and a half flatfish per tide. The **Hawkeye** made a haul of 38 large flounder, some over 2 lbs., but it wasn't clear whether that boat worked two tides or not.

Ralph Davenport at **Ralph's Fishing Station** in Mount Sinai had an active Saturday with a few fish in the harbor itself. Ralph, too, noted that early action had begun between Shoreham and Roanoke, although the pace was slow.

Al Sturges at the **Compleat Angler** in Miller Place said that corn chum was the secret to some big catches of flounder in harbors from Port Jeff to Mount Sinai.

NORTH FORK

Dave Brennan of the **Peconic Star** was the first open boat skipper to sail from Greenport this season. Despite cruel wind versus tide conditions and a slipping anchor in Saturday's 35 knot gale, the boat had a "fair shot" at fish on the turn of the tide and made a couple of attempts at Rams Head as well. Richie Jensen of the **Nancy Ann** faced the rain and blow on Sunday around South Ferry and managed 75 flatties on the change of tide despite a terrible swing. Chumming was impossible. With fair catches under the worst conditions, signs are good for the coming week around Shelter Island.

Pete Izzo called to say that he and Tom Bernhardt will be splitting assignments with the **BoAnne II**, a 38 passenger craft sailing from **Port of Egypt Marine** in Southold. Beginnin April 14th, the boat will be sailing open at 7:30AM on weekdays and chartering on weekends. Mother's Day is the only open flounder charter left.

Other scheduled openers for the North Fork fleet are as follows: April 8th, Tuesday, for the **Captain Bob** out of Mattituck Creek by the Old Mill; April 17th, Thursday for the **Prime Time III** out of Orient by the Sea Marina. The **Brand X** will be coming off the ways early this week and should also be sailing by next week.

There was good news from Phil Loria at **Captain Marty's**. Flounder are finally showing at the South Race and off Nassau Point. John Hechtman had 20 keepers off buoy 28 and Dom DeRanieri managed 33 fish from Nassau Point and the South Race during Friday's calm, cloudy weather.

Cutchogue creeks were dead, but Nick Cyprus at **Warren's** thinks that bait sales indicate some sort of action at Indian Island anda the Peconic River mouth. There were no consistent reports from the Sound.

Southold Bay reports came from both the **Port of Egypt** and from the **A.P. White Bait Shop**. Action was passable late in the week near Shelter Island, especially around Rams Head and better fishing appears imminent.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

Trout fishing was the name of the game this week for most metropolitan area freshwater enthusiasts. From Hunter Mountain to the east end of Long Island, catches were good for the first two days of the new season as warm temperatures helped put both fish and fishermen in a cooperative mood. Action slowed over the weekend, however, as light rain and cooler air put a damper on things. Aside from trout, a few anglers found good fishing for pickerel, crappies and yellow perch.

From **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, Mike Nicoletti informed us that anglers have been getting in some good innings with twelve to seventeen inch pickerel in South Twin Lake. Small Mepps spinners and gold Rapalas have been the most producti lures. Crappie fishing has been "fabulous" in North Twin Lake with most of the slabs falling for live killies. Mike added that seven year old John Weingarten took a nineteen inch pickerel early in the week while fishing at Carooms Pond in Massapequa. Carp fishing, which was pretty good last week, slowed considerably.

Mike Andreani of **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, had no specifics to report but did know that yellow perch fishing was red hot in Southard's Pond, Babylon. Worm baits have been responsible for most of this action and quite a few bullheads have been mixing in. There are still a few white perch in the tidal creek behind TSS in Massapequa and trout fishing in the Connetquot River was pretty consistent this week.

Caleb Smith State Park manager Mike Venuti gave a call this Sunday to let us know that fishing has gotten off to a little slower start than expected. Still, there were some nice holdover trout taken from the Nissequogue River beats this week. Among some of

ORIENT POINT

★ GIANT EAST END FLOUNDERS ★
PRIME TIME III
Starting Thurs., April 17, 8 A.M. Every Day
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED ★ LATEST FISH FINDING ELECTRONICS
Located 8 Mi. past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
Sailing from "Orient by the Sea Marina"
CAPT LARRY CICCOTTO •516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS •516-765-3101

NANCY ANN
— Sails from Orient by the Sea —
All Types of Inshore Fishing
Capt. Rich Jensen • Capt. John Sinning, Jr.
516-477-2337

SOUTHOLD

GIANT FLOUNDER
PECONIC-ORIENT-GARDINERS
BoANNE II
CHARTERS SAT.,SUN.& EVES
OPEN BOAT UP TO 38 PASS. 7 A.M. MON.-FRI.
CAPT. PETE IZZO (516) 734-5056
PORT OF EGYPT
MAIN RD. SOUTHOLD,N.Y.

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity •Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT TRIPS TUES. & THURS. 8 AM STARTS APRIL 7
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI (516) 924-9256
SAILING FROM THE OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
ALL WEEKENDS IN APRIL & MAY SOLD OUT
DON'T MISS THE JUNE & JULY FLUKE

Marshfield/Green Harbor

STELLWAGEN BANK
SPRING COD TRIPS!
Huge Cod • Giant Halibut • Jumbo Pollock
BIGFISH II
10 Hour Offshore Trip. Huge Cod to 70lbs., Plus Giant Pollock to 44lbs., Halibut over 100lbs., Plus Haddock, Wolffish, Flounder, etc. Average Catch for Past 5 yrs. - 1000lbs. to 1500lbs. for 6 People. Best Trip 3,500lbs.
FREE BROCHURE ALL TACKLE FURNISHED
★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST DATES ★
P.O. Box 159 Green Harbor Massachusetts 02041
CAPT. TOM DEPERSIA
617-536-6738

LAKE ONTARIO

Escape Charters
Your Safty, Comfort, & Enjoyment is Our First Consideration— & You'll Catch Fish Too!!!
Fish On!!! Escape Charters
Escape to experience the excitement of Eastern Lake Ontario's great salmon and trout sport fishing. Fish aboard 1986 25' fully equipped Thompson sport fishing machine.
April-November.....Book now for prime time fishing dates!
★ ALL TACKLE PROVIDED
★ U.S.C.G. LICENSED, FULLY INSURED
★ HOMEPORT—LITTLE SALMON RIVER (between Oswego and Pulaski, N.Y.)
★ $260/4 PERSON 8 HOUR TRIP
★ Call or write for free brochure:
CAPT. PAUL GRANATO
8036 TRINA CIRCLE
CLAY, N.Y. 13041
315-669-4565
★ Member Lake Ontario Charter Boat Assoc.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

We Bring the Boatyard to Your Boat

Our Fleet of Fully Equipped Trucks Serves You 7 Days a Week

- Electrical Re-wiring & Troubleshooting
- Electronics - Sales • Service • Installation • Factory Trained Technicians
- Diesel & Gas Engine Service & Repairs, by Factory Trained Mechanics
- Dealers for Yanmar - Perkins - Chrysler - Nanidiesel/Mercedes Benz Marine
- Repairs on Boats to 45' done inside our building in or out of water
- Fiberglass Repairs - Algrip & Imron Spray Painting

24 Hour Phone **Lion Yacht Services** "We Come to You" (516) 666-1935

MARINE RESIN SYSTEMS

PROTECTIVE, DECORATIVE, WATERPROOF FINISHES FOR YOUR BOAT'S DECK, HULL (INSIDE & OUT), RAILINGS

diamond-brite INDUSTRIES, INC.

245-A Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 (516) 242-8883

EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS Decorative, non-skid, especially for decks. Colors avail. See our super decorative system, featuring decro chips, 100% solids, self leveling, moisture insensitive.

POLYESTER RESIN SYSTEMS For fiberglass repairs: gel coats, resin, mat, woven roving.

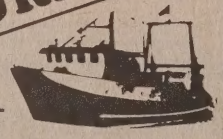
POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS Protective, decorative finishes that are highly chemical resistant. Maintenance free.

★Available clear, colors, pints, quarts, gallon, bulk★

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.

(516)938-9090

MARINE INSURANCE



COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS

PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS

333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

BOATERS! HUNTERS! LANDSCAPERS!

TRAILER FLEET LIQUIDATION

2 Axle Holesclaw Boat ..... $895.
E-Z Loaders, From ..... $375.
5'x8' Utility Trailers (6), From ..... $595.
Hitches Installed at Cost

New York's 1st & Oldest Trailer Dealer

BARN TRAILER

Located in Queens, Just Off L.I. Expressway

(718) 426-7039

BOAT WINDSHIELDS

MANUFACTURERS OF

REPLACEMENT LUCITE WINDSHIELDS

- CABIN HATCHES
- DOORS
- ELECTRONICS CABINETS
- TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!

48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat

All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited

United Plastics

37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y. (516) 957-0808, 0847

Formerly of Corr's Marina Cove

Sherry & Joe Corr's

BEST BOAT WORKS

Summer Dockage

FULL SERVICE MARINA (516) 283-7359 UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

74 Little Neck Rd., Southampton

For the latest in the world of sport fishing

READ—

THE FISHERMAN

Custom Marine Carpentry

"No Job Too Small"

Tackle Lockers • Consoles • Electronics Boxes • Bow Pulpits • Swim Platforms Interior & Exterior Repairs & Alterations Teak Trim made To Order

(516) 623-1639

KAYSEE MARINE

— ON FREEPORT CREEK —

200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS — FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —

★ GULF GAS ★

Hours: Weekdays 7 A.M.-8P.M.; Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.

(516) 868-3014

(Seein's Believin')

★ TRAILER HITCHES

N.Y. Area's Largest Authorized

"DRAW-TITE" DEALER

OVER 1000 HITCHES IN STOCK

TOM CASH WELDING★

545 Hawkins Ave., Ronkonkoma

(516) JU-8 6143

CERTIFIED WELDING

★FREE ESTIMATES!★

★WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE★

-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-

RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS

PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE

(516) 589-3719

24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR. SERVICE

the more notable catches were a brace of twenty inch brown trout and a twenty-one inch rainbow. A mixture of patterns accounted for fish this week.

The gang at **J&R Sports Center** in **Oakdale**, reports that Patrick Ryan of Islip Terrace scored with rainbow trout of four pounds, two and a half pounds, and one and one third pounds, among others in the park early in the week. Black Ghost and Hare's Ears patterns were the ticket. As usual, there are plenty of small trout at Bubbles Falls and Rattlesnake Creek but a few larger fish are being taken also. On Sunday morning, Jim Maskulyak connected with an 18¾ inch rainbow at Bubbles. There have been a few scattered reports of white perch in the tidal reaches of the Connetquot River but no fish have been weighed in recent days.

Paul Graniello and crew at **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue**, reported a very busy week on the freshwater side. David Johnson connected with a two pound brown trout in a local tidal creek and Jim Curto checked in a 1.5 pound rainbow taken in Hard's Lake at Southaven Park. At Connetquot River State Park, Dave McCutcheon and friend Tom Healy had a ball during a morning session taking plenty of trout on small nymphs. Paul also mentioned that he inspected several nice holdovers in the fourteen inch range taken from West Lake, Patchogue, on worm baits. Fishing Tuthill's Creek on Saturday morning, Joe o'Donnel and Gene Norman used live killies and combined to take a sixteen inch brown trout and numerous small pickerel which they released. Lastly, Charlie Mosely of Medford mossied on in to show off a stringer of slab sized crappies to two pounds taken from a local lake.

From the **Sportsman's Center** in **Medford**, Al Schreier spoke of fast action with small trout in Lower Yaphank Lake. A few larger fish were culled from Upper Lake too. Worms were the bait of choice for most anglers.

George Devlin of the **Fisherman's Deli** in **Riverhead** passed on word that fishing is still a little slow but improved over last week. Mike Jacobs came out on Saturday and scored with eight largemouth bass (released) to 3.5 pounds in Peconic River. Mike relayed word that deep water and deep diving crankbaits or spinner baits worked near the bottom were responsible for his success. Claude Woodley of Riverhead worked the upper river with redworms and managed eight nice crappies and three small bass.

From Crazy Cheif's Ski and Sport Shop in Hunter Mountain, New York, Ken Josephson called to let us know that the season got off to a great start with plenty of trout in the twelve to fourteen inch range taken over the first two days. Night crawler baits were the most productive offering. Action slowed over the weekend due mostly to the cooler temperatures.

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on
Cruisers valued over $50.000
and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET
FOR MORE INFO. CALL:

★ **ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK, Inc.**
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747 • (212)728-7676

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.

142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749

Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Stearn's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts

1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON
50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 Arrowhead Place.
Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

VENICE MARINA

BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE

All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK
FULL REPLACEMENT
POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS

★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE
REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★ FREE BENCH CHECKS ★
★ 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS ★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon.–Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SAME DAY SERVICE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST.,COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

KELLY'S
OUTBOARD WORLD INC.
USED PARTS
SERVICE • REPAIR
EVINRUDE•JOHNSON•HONDA
MERCURY•MARINER•FORCE
1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS
FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER •
HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS
• FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)766-0080

LIGHTHOUSE Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS
WE COME TO YOU

COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES	DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING
FACTORY TRAINED	SPRING MAKE READY

JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC
STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302

FORCE OUTBOARDS SALES SERVICE PARTS
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
JOHNSON•EVINRUDE•MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

BAYHEAD MARINA

MARINER • MERCRUISER • VOLVO
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
155-07 Bayview Ave.,Rosedale,N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

---

35 SLIPS FOR BOATS TO 56'
PELL'S DOCK Next to Shinnecock Hampton Bays
(516) 728-2230
GIANT BLUEFIN TUNA BAIT
ICE • SHOWERS • MARINE STORE
Open 7AM-7PM - Daily June/August.
8AM-6PM Daily other months
Featuring "THE DECK" BAR & RESTAURANT

MORTY
THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

COMPASSES
NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
(516) 757-7169
The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt.25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12 & 1PM-5PM

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

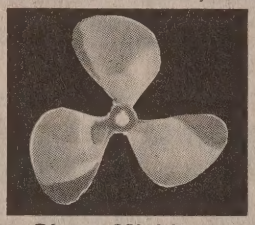
FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

Lawrence Johnson Machine Works, Inc.



Direct Michigan Propeller Distributors

Marine Fittings

Serving L.I. Boatmen for 40 Years

PROPELLERS RECONDITIONED

25 Filmore Place, Freeport, New York

(516) FR 9-3311

STOP & SAVE!!

HUGE INVENTORY

CHRYSLER INBOARD

★ MERCRUISER ★

★ OMC ★ VOLVO ★

(PARTS IN STOCK)

OPEN 7 DAYS — 9 A.M.- 5 P.M.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

ANCHORAGE

☆YACHT CLUB☆

516-957-7302

CLIP & SAVE 10%

401 E. SHORE RD., LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757

MARINER OUTBOARDS

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE

—At World's Fair Marina—

Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser

FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS FROM AN OIL CHANGE TO A REBUILD

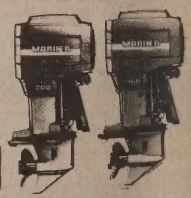
(718) 507-6618

ROLLS ROYCE Diesels

Perkins

MARINER OUTBOARDS

"They Want To Get Back As Much As You Do"



From 2 H.P. to 200 H.P.

ERIKSEN'S CROW'S NEST MARINA

495 Wood St., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

(516) 766-3352 • (516) 766-3332

BOAT OWNERS

TIRED OF SCRATCHING YOUR BOTTOM?

WE CARE! LET US PAMPER YOUR BOTTOM.

• NO MESS OR BOTHER TO YOU •

(ARTICLE WRITTEN IN L.I.BOATING WORLD ABOUT OUR WORK)

D & H SANDBLASTING

QUICK SERVICE (516) 957-2262

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH, INC.

PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y.

(516)473-9200

SUMMER DOCKAGE

FLOATING DOCKS •FINGER SLIPS

GAS DOCK •FRESH WATER & ELEC.

CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS

MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER

ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR

★ FENCED,BLACKTOP YARD

FRIENDLY,EFFICIENT SERVICE

(516) 764-7712

OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA

565 BOTHNER ST.,OCEANSIDE

RALPH'S BOAT & AUTO WAXING

BOATS•CARS•AIRPLANES

•HORSE TRAILERS•

Boats $3 per ft. Hull • $2 per ft. Deck

★ 10% OFF WITH THIS AD ★

—WE COME TO YOU—

(516) 395-1408

Marine Manifold CORP.

Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.

134 VERDI ST. E. FARMINGDALE **516-694-0714**

SONNY'S FISHING STATION

GAS & DIESEL

ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT•BUNKER

CHUM•FLATS OF MACKEREL &

BUNKER•OFFSHORE BAITS

3640 OCEAN AVE.,SEAFORD

OPEN 7 DAYS•5AM—9PM **516-785-8058**

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS

• Tuna Towers • Radar Arches • Gin Poles

• Half Towers & Mounts • I/O Repairs

• T-Tops • Bow Rails

Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)

G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.

(718) 875-0035

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★

REBUILDING

Starters • Alternators • Carburetors

Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory

Same Day Service — Free Bench Check

Craftsman

268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY

Across from Republic Airport — **516-752-1259**

SWAB-A-BOAT

GREAT BOAT CLEANING AND A WHOLE LOT MORE

WASHING•COMPOUNDING•WAXING•TEAKING•ETC.

(516) 223-3351

TRAILER REPAIRS

We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed

FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

BOAT TRAILERS

★ ★ ★ **FROM $199.** ★ ★ ★

SAVE UP TO 50%

—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—

THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608

456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

GRADY WHITE 24 Offshore, Walkaround cuddy, launched 4/85. 200 Merc. & 25 Johnson O/Bs. Hull & motors under warranty. Full electronics pkg. & compl. canvas. Offshore rigged w/many options, plus 150 gal. fuel capacity. Less than 100 hrs. Priced to go. Call JR, 516-499-2288.

25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $17,800. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

ONLY $20,990

25' STEIGER CRAFT w/150 hp Mercury. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000. East Moriches, 516-878-4777.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

SUZUKI Outboards; the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

1984 17' PROLINE, center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $8500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

1982 27' PHOENIX. Rigged for giant tuna. Twin 470s Mercruisers. $43,000. Sundays Only: 201-861-2222.

1983 CHAPARRAL 28' Cabin. Sleeps 5. Stand-up head, open cockpit. Full electronics, canvas. Many extras. Professional care. Mint. $29,500. Eves: 331-1867. Days: 588-0100.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN

23 SEA CRAFT 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip., excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Asking $15,900. 516-728-3797.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4'' center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1984 EVINRUDES 1984

2-$276; 4-$450; 6-$608; 8-$708; 9.9-$916; 15-$1028; 25-$1200; 35-$1300; 40-$1480; 50-$1900; 60-$2160; 70-$2390; 90-$2640; 115-$2900; 140-$4000; 150-$4000; 175-$4200; 235-$4750. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1984. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

Evinrude 175 1985, new power head. Factory warranty. Extra long shaft, SS prop, new hood, gas tanks. $3500. Days: 718-768-8700. Eves: 718-474-2119.

IS IT TRUE you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today! 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Parts, Sales, Service. Factory certified mechanics. Help for the Do-It-Yourselfers. 718-525-5724.

1985 Evinrude 185 hp XL. Low hrs. 2-yr. warranty. Controls, gauges, SST prop. VRO oil tank. $4200. Eves: 516-581-5964.

1985 GRADY White 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7'' remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.

MERCURY MARINER OUTBOARDS

2-$355; 4-$535; 5-$660; 8-$865; 9.9-$1095; 15-$1210; 20-$1335; 25-$1435; 30-$1500; 40-$1585; 45-$2145; 50-$2375; 55-$2150; 60-$2590; 75-$2955; 90-$3275; 115-$4075; 150-$4870; 175-$5220; 200-$5500. Financing, 3-yr. warranties. Leftovers available. SPORTS MARINE, 201-736-3909.

235 EVINRUDE 1982 Extra Long Shaft. Low hrs. Excl. cond. $2500. Mike: 1-718-627-7150.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1982 G/W Bimini 22' cuddy, 200 hp, VHF, DF-$17,500

1975 G/W 204 Fisherman CC, 140 hp 1979-$6455

1973 G/W Stingray 16', 85 hp Merc. 1977-$3500.

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 21' 6'' CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, VHF, DF, spray hood-$13,70

1984 21' 6'' CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, EMS chase boat-$11,995

1983 18' CC, 70 hp Johnson, VHF, DF. Excl. cond.-$7650

1984 18' Closed Bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1981 Mako 20' w/1980 140 hp Evinrude P/T-$12,000.

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500

1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995

1982 Renken 21' cuddy 140 OMC I/O-$8995

1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-$7650

1974 Mako 19' CC, 115 Johnson 1980-$6950

1983 Renken 19' 90 hp Chrysler O/B. Clean-$6400

1981 Luger 21' Sailboat. 9.9 O/B, trailer-$6500

1968 Cruisers 15' B/R, 65 hp 1973 Very clean-$5995

1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900

1966 Starcraft 18' 100 hp 1979 trailer. Excl.-$5900

1968 Customcraft 17' 60 hp Johnson 81. Loaded-$5900

1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' 83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300

1974 Marquis 18' B/R, 140 Evin. 1977-$3995

1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900

1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895

1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

MAKO EGG HARBOR FORMULA

★WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL

AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

GRADY WHITE 81, 24' Weekender, 228 Merc. I/O, VHF, CB, DF. Extras. Excl. $19,500. 516-269-4276.

23' SEACRAFT cuddy cabin. Fully loaded Fishing/Sea boat. New Volvo 225 hp FWC engine. $13,000 Firm. 516-741-0814.

27' PEARSON, offshore equipped. 225 FWC Palmer. Radar, Loran, VHF, DF. Extras. Asking $11,500. 516-653-6866.

1976 CHRIS CRAFT Cutlass 21', 1978 150 hp V-6 Evinrude. Mint cond. $6500. 516-587-4285.

70 25' BERTRAM Conv, new T/170 hp Mercruiser I/O in 84. All new canvas, full elect. Immaculate. Fish equip. Asking $24,500. 516-223-8152.

OUTBOARD MOTORS—Leftover. Over 100 to choose from. Example: 2.2 hp Merc-$275; 7.5 hp Merc w/alt-$775; 70 hp elect-$2595. While supplies last. BUSTER'S MARINE SVC., 718-945-4377.

SEAWAY 26'x10' Coastal 260 FWC Volvo I/B, 150 gal. fuel. In stock only. $31,500. VILLAGE MARINE, Mattituck. 516-298-5800.

1972 CHRIS CRAFT Lancer 23', 350 I/B, Porta-Potti. Cuddy cabin, dual batt. Price $3800. 718-776-6943.

31 BERTRAM 1980, twin Cummins 504s, 400 hrs. Radar, Loran, VHF, CB, digital & recorder, log. Much more. Excl. cond. Must sell; relocated. $90,000. 516-586-7378.

1972 CHRIS CRAFT Catalina 28, Fiberglass Single 350 cu. in. SWC. Sleeps 6. Head, stove, ice box. Morse dock lights, Si-Tex paper recorder, T/T. New Britex non-skid decks. More. Moving May; must sell. $8500 takes it. 516-692-8039.

17' MFG 1983 90 hp Johnson PT&T. Low hrs. 1980 Shoreline trailer. Compass, CB. Full canvas. All excl. $6000. 516-472-9298.

1984 SEA NYMPH CC 17' w/50 hp Mercury, electric. '84 trailer. Bimini top, spray hood, pole holders, compass. Gas can + all CG equip. Less than 40 hrs. use. Mint. Ask: $6500. Days: 212-586-2600. Eves: 718-886-3458.

CRUISE CRAFT 19' Bowrider. Galv. trailer, electric winch. 165 & 1 6 hp Johnson O/Bs. Depth recorder, CB, canvas. All equip. like new. $5000. 472-1278 Afternoons.

MAKO 25 1977, 200 hp Johnson w/new power head. Loran, Sea Temp, recorder. Live well, washdown. Full covers, VHF, CB, gauges. Outriggers, downrigger. $18,000 or B/O. Must sell. Eves: 914-381-2736.

1985 TOPAZ 29, Volvo diesels, FWC. Tower, pulpit, Ries encl. Compl. electronics, custom tackle lockers. Numerous extras. Ready for Canyon; sharks; blues. $89,000. ATLANTIC SPORT FISHING, Pt. Pleasant, NJ. 201-899-1800.

1979 WELLCRAFT V20 Steplift, cuddy cabin. 200 hp FWC Volvo I/O. VHF, T/T, gas detector. Full canvas. 200 hrs. since new. Mint cond. $9500. Eves: 212-547-4345.

DEMO: Seaway 26'x10' North Star. Gill Bracket 200 hp Mariner. Sleeps 4. 150 gal. fuel, top, hydraulic steering & more. $28,895. VILLAGE MARINE, Mattituck. 516-298-5800.

1980 SPORTCRAFT 16', 115 hp Chrysler. Navy top; winter covers. Trailer w/spare & jack. Many extras. $3500. 516-536-4739.

1981 28 Bertram FB, TMD 40
1966 31 Bertram Bahia Mar
1976 31 Bertram FB. Great shape
1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1981 VT903 Fish equip.
1974 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1976 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1981 45 Chris Craft 6-92s Marlin tower
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1984 36 Hatteras, tower
1985 36 Tiara, tower
1976 38 Bertram 1/2 tower
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

1971 60 hp Evinrude-$995
1974 115 hp Johnson-$1495
1982 70 hp Evinrude-$2495
1983 35 hp Evinrude-$1495
1983 40 hp Commercial Evinrude-$1795
1981 150 hp Johnson XL-$2995
1982 175 hp Evinrude-$3495.
Fully services. Fully guaranteed. SALTAIRE MARINA, Inc., 76 Front St., E. Rockaway, LI. 516-593-3321.

THE FIRST LUCKY FISHERMAN who comes up with $1995 will "steal" this customized Fiberglass fishing & fun boat. This 18½' Deep V Renken, built to last in 1973 & powered by the thrust of a finely tuned 70 hp Evinrude, comes fully equip w/everything you need; take it right out into the bay & drop your lines. Incl. 4-6 gal. rustproof portable gas tanks w/fittings, deep cycle marine batt., bilge pump, SS Prop + aluminum spare. Life jackets, fire extinguishers, compass, anchor, chain, line, 2 brand new sets fold-down seats for sleeping or sunbathing, protected by set of custom made all weather removable seat covers. Fenders, newly wire running lights, rod holders & brand new depthfinder. All this boat needs is a good spring cleaning, fresh bait & you. Docked in Massapequa, gassed up & ready to go. Stan, 718-738-2001 Days. Eves: 738-1704.

23' FIBERGLASS A.M.F. Sportfisherman. New V8 I/O 1984. Loaded. Outriggers, T/T, electronics. Yard maintained. Custom rigged for fishing. Has-it-all. Must sell; moving inland. Below cost $6000. Eves: 516-862-8130.

OFFSHORE SPECIAL
78 21' MAKO 200 hp Evinrude, SS Prop, rebuilt powerhead & lower unit. 80 Shoreline trailer w/power winch, SS T-top w/electronics box. Outriggers, dual batt., teak swim platform. Si-Tex recorder, Pace VHF. Plus all extras. Must sell; moving up. $13,000. After 5PM: 516-665-3459.

USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

LAKE ONTARIO Rigged, 1978, 21' Mako, 175 hp Johnson, EZ Loader trailer. 4 Big-Jon elect. downriggers, Si-Tex graph, Loran C. Polaris VHF, Procombinator, EMS speed, temp. unit, troll plate. Dual batt. Extra rod holders. Bimini top, spray hood. Clear connecting side, rear curtains. Excl. cond. 914-692-2572.

1975 MAKO 23' center console, 225 FWC Merc I/B. In Freeport, LI. Must sell. $7,800 or B/O. 914-738-5223.

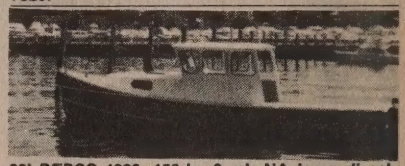
28' WOOD BOAT, 1985 Chrysler Marine engine, Loran, VHF, CB & Graph recorder. Hydraulic winch, downrigger. Many extras. $4995 or B/O. 305-977-6664, Ext. 50 during week or 305-481-2781 Wkdys before 9AM or Wknds.

1980 115 hp Evinrude PT&T, 1978 16' Imperial Bowrider, trailer, power winch. Full canvas. $3500. Excl. 826-4796.

1984 22' MARATHON Sportfisherman, I/O Mercruiser. Sleeps 2. Very low hrs. Compass, VHF, depth recorder. Many extras. New boat arriving. Must sell. Sacrifice $10,990. 361-8079.

1975 19' DRUMMOND center console, 115 Evinrude, radio, compass, etc. Great sea boat. Mint. $3500. 718-721-8116.

16' DYNAGLASS w/flotation. 20 hp Mercury, extension handle & trailer. Ask: $1850. 516-579-7526.



30' REPCO 1983, 150 hp 6 cyl. NA Isuzu diesel, 200 hrs. Solid glass, heavily well built Maine lobster boat. Rigged sport. Documented commercial, dual batt. & tanks. Power hydraulic steering, Bowmar alum. deck plates, 15' cockpit w/lights. Full foam flotation, 2 V-bunks w/cushions. Drop curtain, VHF, paper & digital recorders, Loran, Epirb, 4 gal/hr at 15 knots. All new '83. Beautiful cond. Best realistic offer. 8-10PM: 201-482-7862.

MONEY MAKER! 31' Bertram charter boat & business for Sale. Fully equip. Easy terms; profitable business. 30 charters per season. Days: 516-378-6575. Eves: 621-2878.

LOAD FISHERMAN
1981 Wellcraft, 248 Sportsman. New 350 Mercruiser I/O. Outriggers, downrigger, Loran C, X-15 recorder, Dytek sea temp, Hailer. Apelco Scan VHF, CB. Dual batt., alt-isolator, Dyna Ground sys., 4 flush rod holders. All gauges, AM/FM. Full canvas; full galley. Sleeps 4. Much more. Like new - $22,500. Eves: 718-961-9363.

1981 GRADY WHITE 24' Offshore 130 hrs. 1981 235 & 15 hp Johnsons. 1980 Calkins trailer. New brakes, tires, w/power winch. Swim platform, Porta-Potti, SW washdown, 55 ch. VHF. Loran C, CB, white & flasher D/Rs. Full canvas. Many extras. Better than new. $22,000. Days: 718-456-1197. Eves: 718-899-6998.

1974 PENN YAN 225 hp Chev. Dual station, galley, head. Sleeps 4. Winch. Fully equip. Must sell. $4750. Worth much more. Frank, Days: 201-488-6626.

1981 AQUASPORT 24' Family Fisherman, FWC, stern controls. Loaded! Clean. $16,500. Eves: 516-671-7690.

1970 FABUGLAS 19.5' Bowrider 115 Evinrude w/trailer. Canvas top, 10 gal. tank. $3000. 751-3559/4599.

1984 MAKO 224 2 - 115 Evinrudes, trim tabs, extra gas. VHF, CB, stereo cassette. Rocket launcher, fight chair, outriggers, Loran, Lowrance recorder. Immaculate. 516-691-7226/587-0093.

HARDLY USED: 19' Bayliner center console, 5 hrs. on 125 hp, w/4 hp kicker. Dual batt. system, P/T. Full Bimini canvas. Many more custom items! Too much to list. $9950. After 6PM: 516-588-8592.

23' 1977 SEACRAFT cuddy I/O. 380 hrs. Si-Tex recorder, Datamarine 400' digital, Lee O/Rs, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode Sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

SPORTS CRAFT 73, 50 hp Evinrude. Good cond. $1800 or B/O. 783-7028. After 4: 742-1930.

V20 WELLCRAFT Cuddy 1985 115 Evin. VHF, recorder, 1984 Cox galv. EZ Loader w/power winch. Excl. cond. $9000. 369-2790.

31' JERSEY SPORT FISHERMAN, Fiberglass twin Chrysler 318s FWC. Refrig., galley, encl. head. Fully equip. Excl. offshore boat. $28,000 negotiable. 516-378-5654 Eves & Wknds.

32' FOREST JOHNSON Prowler 1975 Sportfisherman, twin Perkins dsls. Both just majored, new imron, radar, auto pilot, etc. Rybo chair. Fast; economical. In Bristol cond. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

HEALTH FORCES SALE
40' USCG Inspected vessel. Licensed for 36 pass. New hull inspection. Radar, Loran, depth finder, 6 cyl. GMC diesel. Best offer. 516-475-0604; 516-878-9696.

1982 21' PROLINE center console Sportfisherman, 1984 115 hp VRO Evinrude w/extended warranty. Very low hrs. SST prop, spray hood, rod holder + extras. Mint. cond. Negotiable. Eves: 516-432-5336.

REPOWERING?

MERCRUISER, OMC, Volvo, Cobras, Sea Drive, Mercury. Expert installations & service by factory trained technicians. OSM/GARY'S MARINE SVC., Merrick, 516-223-0033.

26' STAMAS Sportfisherman, 228 Mercruiser I/O. 20 hrs. Repowered '83, Si-Tex recorder, depth recorder, Mecathod sys. Full canvas, rod holders, outriggers, dual wipers. Deck lights, bait well, new VHF & CB, 2 anchors. Full instrumentation. 60 gal. tank. New capt. seats. Many extras. Must sell; owner moving. $12,000. 516-791-7867.

1984 GRUMMAN 17' CC 70 hp Evinrude, VHF, DF, 85 galv. trailer. Bimini top. Low hrs. $7000. 757-3484.

20' PRIVATEER
PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

24' 4 TOPAZ 1980, cuddy cabin, Volvo TAMD 40, FWC. Dual batt., Loran, DDF, Si-Tex recorder, Dytek temp, CB, VHF, stereo, SW washdown, outriggers, 100 gal. fuel, trim tabs, new canvas. Extras. $19,900. 516-665-8313.

1980 16' DYNAMAGLASS Dory. Depth finder, lights. Unsinkable. Excl. bay boat. 1981 35 hp Evinrude. Professionally maintained. Sacrifice. $1900. 516-226-9490.

25' MAKO 77, Johnson 235 83. Less than 200 hrs. on engine. Hydraulic steering, SS prop. Dual batt., electronics, downriggers, outriggers, 125 gal. gas tanks. Canvas cuddy. $13,500. 516-489-4923.

23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. Si-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode system. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

1985 REGAL 25' S.F., 260 hp Merc. I/O. Low hrs. Trailer, Lowrance X-16, USA II UHF. Depth gauge, Halon. Much more. $21,500. 516-979-9760.

18' PICKEREL Custom Built, 55 Evinrude. 728-9734 Early.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Special! Rebuilt Mercruiser trim cylinder $95 w/core. 718-525-5724.

17' GLASSMASTER, 1980 115 hp Johnson w/1985 powerhead. Entire interior new. Boat & eng. in Excl. cond. Extras. $3250. 718-339-8854.

1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: 1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

MAKO 21' 1977, 175 Johnson, 1985 Power head. Shoreline trailer, Loran, recorder, VHF, CB. Hydraulic steering, T/T. Custom console, insulated 500 lb. fish box. $11,000. 718-891-1747.

19' MAKO 1979, Shoreline trailer, power winch. Lowrance X15, VHF, CB, Hynautic steer., outriggers, tournament rear seat, 1983 150 hp Mariana. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

SUZUKI Outboards: 2-200 hp. McKee Craft Boats. Nova inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOATYARD, 2425 Jackson Ave., Seaford, 516-221-8877.

1983 AQUASPORT 286 SPORTFISHERMAN
Canyon ready. Twin 351 Commanders FWC, SS manifolds. Low hrs. Tuna tower, dual controls, radar, Loran, SSB, VHF, CB. Full electronics. Outriggers, fight chair, head. Full galley. Sleeps 4. Much more. For Details: Bus: 9-5, 718-786-2793. After 6PM, Home: 718-358-2975.

LOADED FISHERMAN
1983 GRADY WHITE 22' Walkaround cuddy OMC Sea Drive, outriggers, Loran, Maxi Horizon VHF, fight chair, deck pump-out head, swim platform. Many more extras. Like new. $19,000. 516-621-1800. Eves: 516-643-8997.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.

1980 MAINE Custom Built 25' Sportfisherman, 200 hp turbo diesel FWC. Tower, dual controls, cuddy, VHF, Loran. Fully equip. Economical & seaworthy. Mint cond. Many extras. 516-728-1823. 212-792-8787.

1984 GRADY WHITE TROPHY 25', 9' 6" Beam. Hardtop, rocket launcher on hardtop. Custom canvas, twin Mercs I/O FWC, SS props, T/T. Searchlight, lower unit reservoir bottles, 4 batt., Halon system. Full swim platform, 6-man Zodiac life raft in cannister. Lee Sr. O/Rs, Lee center rigger, 8 flush rod holders. Scoponich fight chair, Furuno Loran C, Raytheon 12 mi. radar, auto pilot. Horizon VHF, SW temp gauge. Mecca recorder, dig. depth/alarm, stereo w/tape deck. SW washdown, Marine toilet, chem. w/OB discharge. This Grady is rigged to fish & in beautiful cond. Bought larger boat. 516-728-2611.

CHRYSLER Engine, 225 hp FWC. Excl. running cond. Will Demo. $975. 242-7804.

SHAMROCK 20' cuddy, 78 hull, 83 engine, trailer. Ready to launch. $8900. 914-381-5756.

29' TOPAZ 1983. Turbo-charged diesels. Economic boat. In mint cond. Every extra imaginable and it catches fish! In water. Price $77,500. Days: 516-434-7744. Eves: 516-422-0677.

1985 WELLCRAFT 248 Sportsman w/260 Mercruiser I/O. Full galley, V berth & quarter berths. Porta-Potti. Full canvas, swim platform, T/T, Mercathoid sys., electronic remote control spotlight. Removable jump & motor box seats, 4 rod holders, wiper, horn, hour meter, Loran C, VHF, depth finder, compass. $25,000. 914-835-0183.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM—30' center console, tuna tower, VHF, Loran, recorder, 225 FWC Cruiser. $13,500. G&J MARINE, 516-432-7474.

31' BERTRAM Flybridge Cruiser 1971. Rigged for fishing. Tuna tower, full electronics. New twin 340 hp Mercruisers. $55,000. Days: 516-661-6287. Eves: 516-587-2717.

1979 GRADY WHITE 21'. Sleeps 3. 280 hrs. OMC I/O, 260 hp V8. Dual batt., SS prop, compass, whiteline unimetrics, rod holders & racks. Outriggers, bow pulpit & winch. T/T. Many extras. Excl. cond. Ask: $13,000. In Massapequa. 516-922-9366.

1982 MAKO 258 cuddy, twin 150 Evin., 200 gal. fight chair. Outriggers, Loran, VHF. Too much more to list. $26,500. Frank, 766-3838; 887-3545.

21' 6" 1985 STEIGER CRAFT 115 Yamaha P/T, hard top w/full canvas enclosures. 1984 Cox EZ Loader trailer. Too many extras to list. Rigged for fishing & ready to go. Boat & motor under warranty. $14,500. 914-636-0325/632-3105.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
More run for your money.

SUZUKI Outboards 2-200 hp, MC KEE CRAFT unsinkable boats. Nova & Ampac inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOATYARD, Seaford, 516-221-8877.

STARCRAFT SPRING SALE
New 21 MRW/90 Ev incl . prep & freight-$7995
new 18 MRW/70 Ev. prep & freight-$6595
new 14' open skiff, split seat-$1050
new 16' open skiff split seat-$1200
DAVE BOFILL MARINE, 516-283-6736.

1/2 Tower, Pipe Welders. Full dual controls, 28-30 ft. boat, 10'-11' beam. All aluminum. $2500. 516-223-8152.

1967 16' Fiberglass Whaler type boat. 1985 40 hp electric Yamaha motor. Trailer, chart recorder. $3500. Eves: 516-368-0570.

BAYHEAD MARINA BOAT SALES: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Performer & Mitchcraft boats. Factory auth. sales & service. Factory certified mechanics. 718-525-5724.

1984 SHAMROCK 20' Pilot House, FWC. In water 1 season. Loaded. Bought larger boat. $13,700. 516-567-2973/2206.

1971 AQUASPORT 22.2 Excl. cond. No motor. Customized console incl. electronics box + high windshield. Some extras. $3250. Eves: 718-531-3464.

MONTAUK MARINE YACHT SALES
Experienced Sportfishing Boats.
17' 1974 Mako CC, 70 hp O/B-$4000
19' 1983 Lema 135 O/B-$5000
20' 1976 Boston Whaler, 200 hp-$13,900
23' 1977 Black Fin I/B 220 hp-$17,000
23' 1981 Mako CC, 235 hp O/B-$17,500
26' 1972 Blue Fin Dsl-$25,000
27' 1981 Sportcraft F/B Dsl-$32,000
30' 1970 Cuttyhunk T/T Dsl-$20,000.
Also dealers for Egg Harbor & Topaz. 516-668-5900.

THUNDERBIRD, 24' cuddy, twin 140 Mercruisers I/Os. Swim plat., tuna tower, VHF, DF, compass. Full canvas. Excl. cond. Ask: $9500. Eves: 516-589-8477.

14' SEA NYMPH Alum. Skiff. Shoreline tilt trailer. Excl. cond. Ready for water. $750. 718-729-0475.

Continued On Next Page

BLUE WATER ROCKET—55 MPH
Bertram 26' Limited Edition 1985 O/B Sportfisherman. In water; ready to go. Twin 220 hp Yamahas. Only 23 hrs. Finest components. Transferable hull & motor warranties. Drastic price redution. $39,900. 516-826-0263.

18' REGAL Bowrider 85, 70 hp Mercury engine, 85 power trim, 86 full canvas, 23 gal. gas tank. Many extras. Like new. $4000. After 8PM: 516-277-1021.

JOHNSON 1985 175 hp VRO 25'' 70 hrs. w/2-yr. extended warranty. SS Prop. Compl. w/all gauges & cables. Like new. After 6PM: 516-764-3834.

THE BEST! Eli Fiberglass 12' Boat/Dilly trailer. In Riverhead. Very good cond. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.

SEA EAGLE 5-man Inflatable/floor boards. Motor mount, wooden seats, pump, oars. Very good cond. Worth $500 - for $250. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.

225 hp Chrysler Marine engine. Completely overhauled. Never used. Will Demo. $1600. 516-842-2030.

350 Marine Engine. Compl. w/transmission. Excl. running. Ask: $1000. For info call Bill: 516-546-7980.

MUST BE SEEN!
22' 79 Barnegat Cruiser. Fully equip. FWC, 200 hp OMC. Hank, after 6PM: 516-742-3541.

SCOTTIE Craft 27' Offshore Deep Vee, cuddy, 318 FWC. Outriggers, S.W., depth recorder, radios, canvas, flush deck, P.P., sink, bait wells. $9200. Eves: 378-4698.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

1981 TOPAZ 28' Sportfisherman. Excl. cond. Twin Crusader 270 hp gas. Low hrs. Tuna tower. Fully loaded; must see. $45,000. Days: 718-392-3610. Eves/Wknds: 516-935-6319.

GRAY Marine Engine 225 hp, SWC. Borg Warner 1.91:1 gear. Excl. running cond. Will Demo. $750. After 6PM: 718-446-9051.

1974 23' PENN YAN, Blue Fin center console, tuna tower w/full controls. New new spray hood & tower curtains, 1979 225 Mercruiser. App. 500 hrs. VHF, CB, digital depth finder, teak swim plat. Runs excl. $6500. Boat at Spellmans Marine on North Hwy. 728-1118/5483.

20' TIARA 1979, Mercruiser 170 hp I/O. New 1985 compl. canvas. CG Pkg. Teak wood trim, dual batt., cuddy w/Porta-Potti. Loaded; spotless. Firm $8500. 516-698-1502. After 6PM: 718-357-7162.

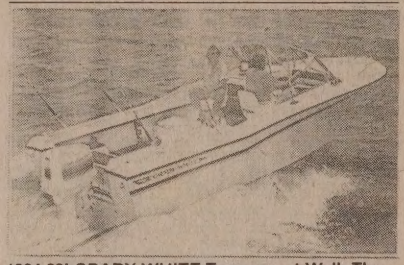
AQUASPORT 19' 6'' FF cudy. New 200 hp O/B, 20 hrs. Warranty till 10-89. Dual batt., gauges, cooler lites, transom ladder, compass. Recorder-flasher, seats, VHF, CB, fuel water sep. Galv. Cox EZ Loader trailer, power winch. Bearing buddies. Fast, clean & ready. Excl. cond. Perfect boat always loved & cared for. $12,000. Eves: 718-767-2435.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

1982 35' MAINE Coaster Sportfisherman, Volvo TAMD70 Turbo 286 hp I/B. Twin stations, 400 gal. fuel tanks. Boat very clean. Too many options to list. Ask: $67,900. CLARKS LANDING MARINA, 201-899-5559.

1979 CHRIS CRAFT 24'. Sleeps 3. Head, sink, ice box. New Volvo 225 hp I/O, FWC, P/S. Bennett tabs, outrigger, Loran C, ADF, DF. New frame, canvas. 516-585-4478.

CHRIS CRAFT Engines. 2-250 hp. Brand new. Never run. Full warranty. $7600 delivered. After 6PM: 516-623-7703.



1984 22' GRADY WHITE Tournament Walk-Thru. 1984 Evinrude 235 oil injected. Digital depth, paper recorder, VHF, CB, AM/FM stereo cassette, SST Prop, dual batt., outriggers. Downriggers, chair, SW washdown. 93 gal. gas, live well. Full encl. Like new. 140 hrs. Extras. Bought larger boat. $17,900. Days: 231-3668. Eves: 567-6484.

20' MC KEE CRAFT 115 Evinrude 9.9 aux. Full canvas. Batt., gauges, etc. All in good cond. Must sell. $4850. After 6PM: 516-599-2202.

1973 CRUISER 21' Bonanza 188 hp Mercruiser I/O Cuddy cabin. VHF, CB, D/F. Full canvas. In water; ready to go. Ask: $4250. 516-826-8376.

26' STAMAS Sportfisherman 228 Mercruiser I/O. 20 hrs. Repowered '83, Si-Tex recorder, depth recorder, Mecathod sys. Full canvas, rod holders, outriggers, dual wipers, deck lights, bait well. New VHF & CB, 2 anchors. Full instrumentation. 60 gal. tank, new captain seats. Many extras. $12,000. Must sell; owner moving. 516-561-9006.

BERTRAM 20' 1966. Immaculate. Must be seen. 165 I/O Merc. Low engine hrs. Paper recorder, CB, VHF. $8000. 516-669-5197.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN
23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Ask: $15,900. 516-728-3797.

MERC INBOARDS
One pair 302 FWC Mercruisers, compl. w/Borg Warner reduction transmissions 225 hp. New port engine, only 9 hrs. New starboard base engine, only 45 hrs. $4200 for the pair. Won't last! Jeff, Eves: 914-946-7871.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

MERCRUISER—1 pr. 454 4 bolt mains 350 hp. Compl. rebuilt 0 hrs. Short blocks only. Over $4500 invested. $2200 for pair. 422-1444.

1983 DUSKY 25' Cuddy Cabin, center console w/Tee-Top. Crusader 270 hp FWC. Outriggers, bait well, VHF, Halon, depthometer, sniffer, CB. SW washdown. Rigged for offshore fishing. $25,000. 516-728-3890. 201-664-8321.

28' 79-80 BERTRAM Sportfisherman, twin 228 Mercruiser, FWC. 690 hr. Fight chair, outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF, Sea water temp, depth recorder, gas sniffer. New AM/FM tape deck, trim tabs, refg 110-12 V. New spare SS gas tank, 70 gal. New FW pressure sys. Swim plat., new full winter cover. Spare props & parts. Mint cond. $49,850. Bus: 201-933-2042. After 6PM NJ home: 201-933-8076. LI Home: 516-725-1446.

82 CHAPARRAL 214V, cuddy, 225 Merc O/B, DF, CB. Full instruments. Compass, stereo/cassette. Full covers, winter cover, live bait well, SW Washdown, all cushions, dual batt., water separator. Downriggers, 82 Shoreline trailer & power winch. Extras. Mint cond. Low hrs. $15,000. 516-543-5620

1971 SLICKCRAFT cuddy 23', 1980 new OMC 225 hp I/O. Compl. camper top encl. Radio, depth finder. New interior, new tandem galv. trailer. Must See it. Low hrs. $7000. 718-474-7074.

19' 1975 Alindale Open fiberglass skiff. Terrific buy. Must sell. $850. Eves: 718-470-0473.

EXPERIENCED SPORTFISHING BOATS
37' 1963 Egg Harbor, repowered-$29,000
31' 1966 Bertram tower, 440 Chevy-$40,000
30' 1970 Cuttyhunk T/T Dsl-$20,000
28' 1983 Topaz Dsl-$69,000
27' 1981 Sportcraft F/B Dsl-$32,000
26' 1972 Blue Fin Dsl-$25,000
23' 1981 Mako CC, 235 hp O/B-$17,500
23' 1977 Black Fin I/B 220 hp-$17,000
20' 1976 Boston Whaler, 200 hp-$13,900
17' 1974 Mako CC, 70 hp O/B-$4000

USED ENGINES
Pair 470 185 hp Cummins, 0 hrs-$7500
Pair 454 330 hp Mercs. Take outs-$1500
Pair 4 cyl. Dsl Fords. Ideal for work boat-$1000
1 Westerbeke 7.7 kw Gen-used-$2500
1 Perkin, 4.108 w/Lima 15 kw rebuilt-$4900
Also dealers for Egg Harbor & Topaz. MONTAUK MARINE BASIN INC., W. Lake Dr., Montauk, NY 11954. 516-668-5900.

BOATING EQUIP.

FIBERGLASS Fish Box. 84'' w/bait well. Teak top & rod holders on front. Excl. cond. New $1900. Sacrifice $635. Ask for Tony: 914-948-7349, M-F 9-5.

Fighting chairs for all size boats starting at $472, as shown. With footrest starting at $1200. 516-544-0705.

MORROW & II Morrow Service. Used Lorans bought & sold. MARINE TECH SERVICE, 617-838-2709.

1978 SHORELINE EZ Roller trailer, galv. 2670 max weight. Like new. Used twice each season. $700. 516-488-6535.

ATTENTION MERCRUISER OWNERS
Rebuilt power trim cylinders $70 w/exchange. Trim cylinder insulators. Hydraulic trim hoses, O/D mounting gaskets, water pumps, gimbal bearings, fuel filters & more. ROSATO MARINE, Copiague, NY, 516-842-2030.

100 lb. Anchor, 25' chain, 12''x18'' Float $125. SS Prop, Johnson I/O 14x15 #172491 - $195. 516-979-9684.

LEE 25' Outriggers, 8' flybridge release holders, double spreaders. Ready to go. $1,100. 516-922-9441.

MARINE ELECTRONICS: Specials. 60 channel VHF w/antenna/mount $199. CB radio with antenna/mount $85. Ray Jeff ''Graduate'' $289 complete. Diversified. Sales Unlimited. 516-361-6899.

5,000 lb. Shoreline galv. trailer 24', 912C power winch. Less than 100 miles. $2250. 7½ hp OB bracket, new. $60. Days: 914-761-0150. Wknds: 516-728-2712.

RARITAN Electric head w/Mansfield TDX sanitation device. 12 volts. Never used. $495. GENE GIFFORDS, 582-4566. 8-5.

WANTED: Used fighting chair w/footboard. 516-931-7180; 668-3821; 931-7180.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small—tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av, Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT. Halon gas fire extinguishers. Coast Guard & UL approved. The most effective fire fighter avail. today. Aerosol, w/10-yr. guarantee. If you've never seen Halon work, call for more info & Demo. Jimmy Hayes, Bus: 516-627-5910. Res: 516-248-3899.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ Loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

SI-TEX/KODEN Model 787, dual auto. Loran C receiver. Brand new; never used. Still in factory packed carton. Best offer over $550. 516-764-5368.

BOAT SEATS—back to back, lay down & swivel. Low, low prices. Call for quote. BUSTER'S MARINE SVC., 718-945-4377.

FISHING TACKLE

ANTIQUE AB BRADLEY Bamboo Fishing Rod & Accessories. HL Leonard case. 516-421-3472.

MUSTAD HOOKS & Other Fine Tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings Park, NY 11754.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sprout hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

VERY EXPENSIVE—Very Expensive—Very Expensive. Edelman's is NOT very expensive. See ad on page 2.

FLOUNDER FISHERMEN!
New—unique, hand-tied flounder rigs. Guaranteed no tangles! Special new design. The Mona Lisa of flounder rigs. 3/$4 to: R. METZGER, 76 Maplewood Ave., Selden, NY 11784. Hurry—are selling like hotcakes!

Penn 12/0 & 14/0 width line. Excl. cond. $275. 914-769-7107.

2 80-lb. Daiwa rods w/90H Reels & 1 custom 80 lb. bent butt w/Penn 10/0 reel. All excl. cond. $450 all. 422-1444.

MISCELLANEOUS

WALK-IN FREEZER. Inside dimensions 3' 6"X 5' 6" x 7' 6". $1125. GENE HOLLAND, 516-728-3344.

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

MARINA LEASE FOR SALE with all necessary boats & equipment. Opens in 4 weeks. Reasonable price w/possible terms. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

BOAT CLEANING
Experience wax compound, teak vacuuming, painting. Home or yard. Weekly, monthly. Custom rod, reel, tackle repairs; 100 ton license. Trailering; experienced. After 5PM: 661-9333.

BOAT REPAIRS, structural, electrical, mechanical. An experienced, innovative, thorough craftsman. Free estimate. Brookhaven area. 286-4527.

BOATS, Barges, Trucks, Generators & More. Marine company liquidating working equipment no longer needed. 24' pleasure boats also. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

RED WORMS $10 per 1,000 postpaid. TIMOTHY WORM FARM, 318 S. Floyd St., Lake City, SC 29560.

FREE BROCHURE: Lifetime quality fillet boards, bait'n fillet trays, fish cleaning stations, equip. HARBOR PRODUCTS, 6311 St. Clair, Cleveland, OH 44103.

WEEKENDER Camper 8½' Slide-in 3-way refrigerator, heater, 3-burner stove, Porta-Potti. Very clean; no kids. $950. 516-979-9684.

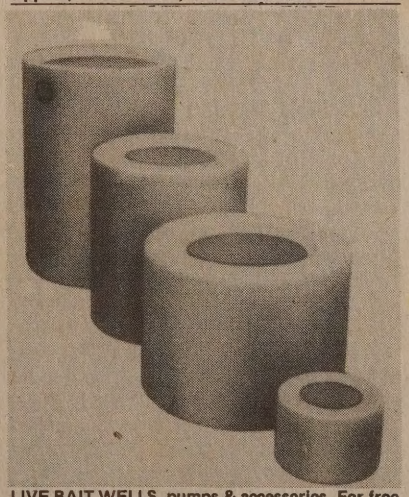
BAYHEAD MARINA: Winter storage, boats & motors. All winter services avail. Factory certified mechanics. 718-525-5724.

BOAT LETTERING: Personalize your boat with custom lettering. Specializing in tasteful hand lettering, gold leaf or vinyl graphics. Call for Appt: Richie, 516-981-8353.

CAPTAINS WANTED! Summer positions. Large transportation service on the Great South Bay. May thru Sept. Unlimited passenger license required. 6-9PM: 516-583-8885.

RIBBON-BOARDS: Carved or Painted. Any style lettering. Your design or mine. High quality work; reasonable prices. DUBIN, 758-6230.

BOAT UPHOLSTERY, seat, cushions, chairs, panels. Boat canvas; plastic windows, screens, zippers, covers. DAN, Eves: 666-3326.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

ILLUSIONS BOAT POLISHING. Now is the time to have your boat prepared for spring & summer fun. Interior, exterior; bright & teak. Free estimates. Resasonable rates. Quality work. 516-665-2271.

HOLD UP your pants with a customized Leather belt. Any name, boat, length, width, color. Solid brass ace. 718-847-6513.

GO FISHING: We will solve your Termite & Pest Problems. Free estimates. SCIENTIFIC EXTERMINATING SERVICE, 516-265-5252.

SPRING SPECIAL: Trailer Rigs. Full set covers, Navy top, side curtains, aft curtain. Frames not included. $295. FOREAN KUSTOM, 549-9489.

PLANNING A TRIP? Write for free catalog of Maine/New England fishing books or call 207-948-2962. THORNDIKE PRESS, P.O. Box 159A, Thorndike, Maine 04986.

NEED A FISH MOUNTED? Why not go to the best? Tommy Duda, satisfaction guaranteed. Fast service. See for yourself. 201-941-8333.

INSURANCE LOW RATES top coverage, immediate binding, free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equip.

RECORDER PAPER at substantial savings. Prices for 6 rolls: Si-Tex 4"-$22. Lowrance X15-$23. King 6"-$30. Lowrance lined 1510-$28. All others avail. p/h $2.50 addt'l. NJ res. add 6% sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: JP PAPER CO., P.O. Box 149, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. 201-838-9324.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

OWNERS OF SELF-BAILING BOATS
Install new bailing tubes w/professional results. My Hi-Tech Flaring tool will do the job quick & easy. Standard tool, all stainless steel; 5-yr. guarantee; 1" diam. tubes. Other diam. & forms avail. Specify your needs. Send $29.95 to: JOHN RICCI, P.O. Box 105, Palisades Park, NJ 07650.

RUBBERIZED APRONS. Resistant to fish oil & petroleum products. Reg. $10. Large $12. No C.O.D. Discounts over 12. KEEP KLEAN PRODUCTS, 45 Sawmill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10701.

14' Vee bottom aluminum boat. Solidly built & roomy-$425; Imperial Survival Suit w/case. Top condition-$200; Bucktails Jigs, 1½-2½ oz. Parachute type, polynose, open mouth models. Excl. for stripers, blues, weaks, school tuna-30/$25; custom built 80 lb. tuna rod, black & gold Aftco butt. Gold Mildrum guides. Never used-$300; Air Rifle, side cocking Hammonli .177 caliber 750 E.P.S.. Excl. cond. w/case & accessories-$250. 516-354-2674.

DEAL DIRECT w/Installer on vinyl windows as low $120 each unit. We travel. Eves: Peter, 718-769-1809.

REAL ESTATE

MONTAUK Studio Apt. Rental. Very private. June 1-Sept. 30. $2500. 516-757-5506.

OCRACOKE ISL. Outer Banks, North Carolina. Fabulous spring-fall surf, sound fishing. Rent 2BR over water. Completely furnished. 516-627-0344.

RENT Florida Keys Condo, Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus.: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

COPIAGUE—Waterfront Condo Townhouse, 2BR, new kitchen, ceramic tiles. Alarms, patio. Low taxes; low maint. $179,950. 516-842-1294.

BEACH BUGGIES

1975 INTERNATIONAL Scout 304 V-8, roof rack, radials, cooler rack. Good cond. $1900. 516-661-8584.

'72 INTERNATIONAL Scout 4X4. Rebuilt in & out. New Wrangler radials, new paint, batt. & more. $2500. Eves: 718-821-6872. Wknds: 516-475-5493.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

You're Invited! To~

Freeport Marine Supply's
ANNUAL OPEN HOUSE SALE

This Sunday April 13th

BETWEEN 9:00A.M. and 4:00P.M. at---

FREEPORT MARINE SUPPLY CO.
47 W. Merrick Road,
Freeport, New York 11520

Last Chance To Save Big Bucks!

DISCOUNTS on all boating equipment-
up to 50% OFF manufacturers list price!!!

FREE REFRESHMENTS

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

THIS SUNDAY ONLY

BRING YOUR BOATING FRIENDS

We are located 1-mile west of Meadowbrook Parkway on Merrick Road in Freeport.